



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

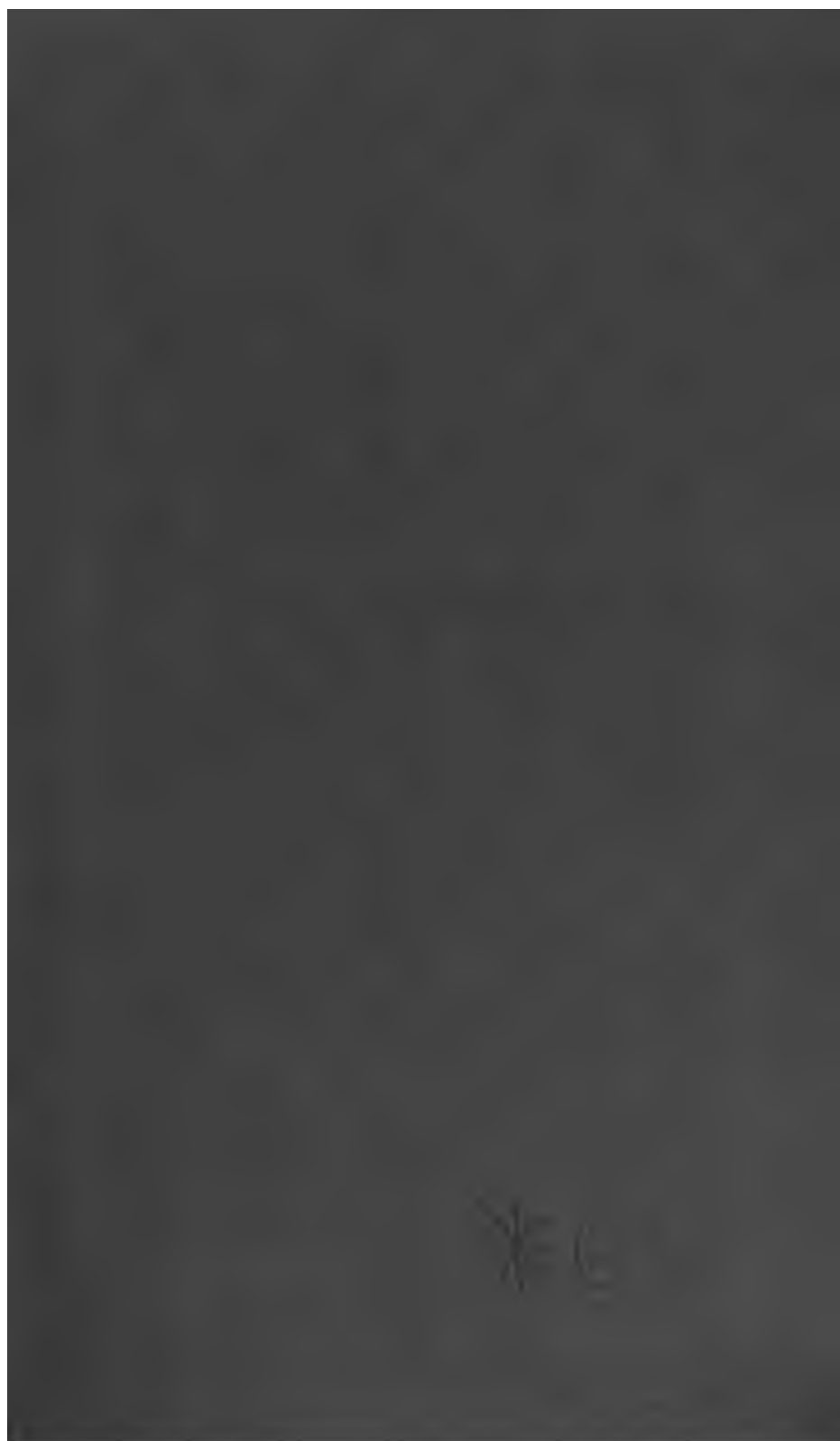
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

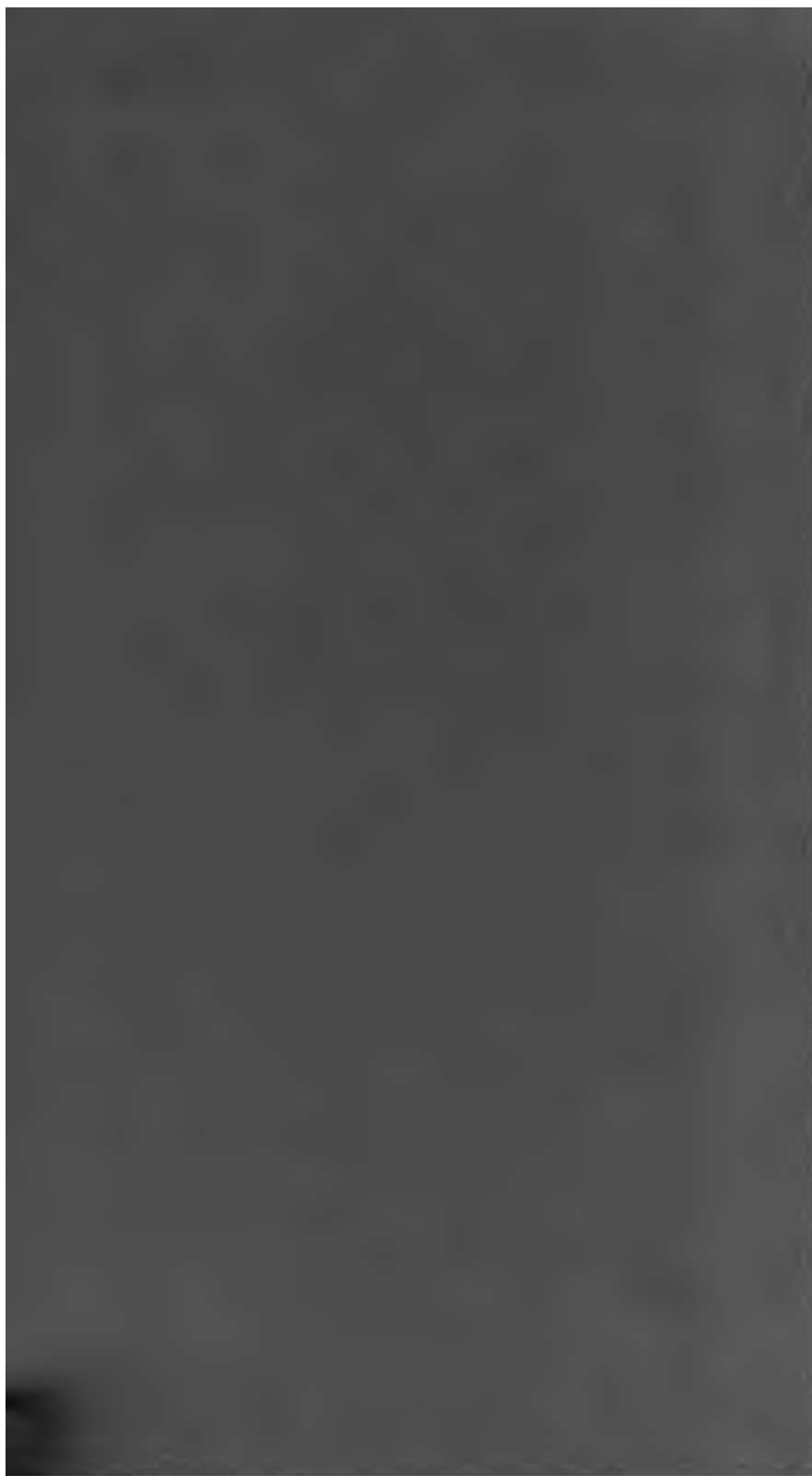
NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 05751710 8











*Albany, N.Y. 1853.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION,

—  
ALBANY.

1853.



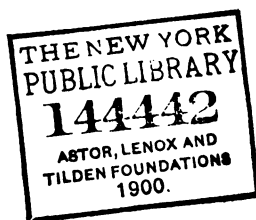
ALBANY:

CUTLER & HENLY, PRINTERS, TRANSCRIPT OFFICE.

1853.

*DSM*





044442  
1900  
1900

# CONTENTS.



PREFACE, .....	4
CLASSIFICATION, .....	5
CATALOGUE, PART I.—Arranged Alphabetically, .....	7
CATALOGUE, PART II.—Arranged According to Authors, ..	109
NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN THE READING ROOMS, ..	144
RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY, .....	147

# P R E F A C E .

---

THE increase of Volumes in the Library of the Young Men's Association since 1848—the date of the last Catalogue—has rendered this publication necessary.

The design of the Committee in the arrangement of the present Catalogue, has been, to furnish one which shall be convenient alike to the student and the general reader. They have endeavored, in their Classification of the Books, to be minute enough to afford every facility to those who are in search of information upon any particular subject ; and yet not to extend the subdivision so far as to embarrass ordinary readers.

The Catalogue is arranged in TWO PARTS. In the First, the Books are classed under the most prominent word of the title ; while in the Second, they will be found inserted under the name of the Author, as far as could be ascertained.

The Committee trust that this arrangement will meet the wants of all readers, and will increase the usefulness of this important department of the Association.

RALPH P. LATHROP,  
GEORGE B. HOYT,  
JOHN C. FELTMAN,  
WILLIAM H. GREENE,  
CHARLES H. ANTHONY,

OCTOBER, 1853.

*Library Committee.*

# CLASSIFICATION.

---

	PART I.	PART II.
Biography, .....	Page 9 to 22	111 to 116
History, .....	23 to 36	115 to 119
Voyages, Travels and Géography,.....	37 to 46	120 to 123
Mental and Moral Philosophy,.....	47 to 48	123 to 124
Mathematics and Physics, embracing Astrono- my, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, &c.,....	49 to 50	124 to 125
Natural History, embracing Geology, Mineral- ogy and Botany, .....	51 to 54	125 to 126
Medicine, Anatomy and Physiology, .....	54 to 55	126 to 127
Fine and Useful Arts,.....	56 to 59	127 to 128
Politics and Laws,.....	59 to 63	128 to 130
Education and Reform,.....	64 to 65	130 to 131
Religion and Religious History,.....	66 to 75	131 to 134
Classics and Translations, .....	75 to 76	
Orations, Addresses and Letters,.....	76 to 77	
Poetic and Dramatic Literature, .....	78 to 83	134 to 136
Rhetoric and Criticism, .....	84 to 85	137 to 138
Romance and Fictitious History, .....	86 to 99	138 to 141
Collective Authors, Essays and Miscellanies, .	99 to 104	142 to 143
Periodicals, Encyclopædias, Gazetteers, News- papers, Dictionaries, &c., .....	104 to 108	144 to 145



Part First.



**ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.**



# B I O G R A P H Y .

---

Abeel, David—Memoirs, . . . . .	<i>Williamson.</i> No. 6392
Adams, John—Life and Writings, 6 v. . . . .	<i>Adams.</i> 6260
—— Mrs.—Letters, . . . . .	<i>Adams.</i> 6478
—— Miss—Correspondence, . . . . .	<i>Adams.</i> 6480
—— J. Q.—Life with Eulogy, . . . . .	<i>Seward.</i> 6338
Addison, Joseph—Life, . . . . .	<i>Aikin.</i> 5850
Alexander the Great—Life, . . . . .	5486
Alfred, King of England, . . . . .	<i>Abbott.</i> 3178
Allen, Ethan—Narrative, . . . . .	6398
—— ————Life, . . . . .	<i>Sparks.</i> 6194
American Biography, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Belknap.</i> 6190
—— ———— 25 v. . . . .	<i>Sparks.</i> 6194 to 6216

## CONTENTS.

### *First Series—Ten Volumes.*

- Vol. 1.—Life of John Stark—By Edward Everett.  
           Life of C. B. Brown—By W. H. Prescott.  
           Life of R. Montgomery—By John Armstrong.  
           Life of Ethan Allen—By Jared Sparks.
- 2—Life of Alex. Wilson—By W. B. O. Peabody.  
       Life of Captain John Smith—By G. S. Hilliard.
- 3—Life of Benedict Arnold—By Jared Sparks.
- 4—Life of Anthony Wayne—By John Armstrong.
- 5—Life of John Eliot—By Converse Francis.
- 6—Life of William Pinkney—By Henry Wheaton.  
       Life of William T. Ellery—By Edward T. Channing.  
       Life of Cotton Mather—By W. B. O. Peabody.
- 7—Life of William Phipps—By Francis Bowen.  
       Life of Israel Putnam—By O. W. B. Peabody.  
       Life of Lucretia M. Davidson—By Miss Sedgwick.  
       Life of David Rittenhouse—By James Renwick.



**American Biography—(Continued,) . . . . . Sparks.**

- Vol. 8—Life of Jonathan Edwards—By Samuel Miller.  
           Life of David Brainard—By W. B. O. Peabody.  
 9—Life of Baron Steuben—By F. Bowen.  
           Life of Sebastian Cabot—By Charles Hayward.  
           Life of William Eaton—By C. C. Felton.  
 10—Life of Robert Fulton—By James Renwick.  
           Life of Joseph Warren—By A. H. Everett.  
           Life of Henry Hudson—By H. R. Cleveland.  
           Life of Father Marquette—By Jared Sparks.

*Second Series—Fifteen Volumes.*

- Vol. 1 (11)—Life of Robert Cavalier de la Salle—By Jared Sparks.  
           Life of Patrick Henry—By A. H. Everett.  
 2 (12)—Life of James Otis—By F. Bowen.  
           Life of James Oglethorpe—By W. B. O. Peabody.  
 3 (13)—Life of John Sullivan—By O. W. B. Peabody.  
           Administration of Jacob Leisler—By C. F. Hoffman.  
           Life of John Mason—By George E. Ellis.  
 4 (14)—Life of Roger Williams—By William Gammell.  
           Life of Timothy Dwight—By William B. Sprague.  
           Life of Count Pulaski—By Jared Sparks.  
 5 (15)—Life of Count Rumford—By James Renwick.  
           Life of Zebulon M. Pike—By Henry Whiting.  
           Life of Samuel Gorton—By J. M. Mackie.  
 6 (16)—Life of Ezra Stiles—By J. L. Kingsley.  
           Life of John Fitch—By Charles Whittlesey.  
           Life of Anne Hutchinson—By George E. Ellis.  
 7 (17)—Life of John Ribault—By Jared Sparks.  
           Life of Sebastian Rale—By C. Francis.  
           Life of William Palfrey—By J. G. Palfrey.  
 8 (18)—Life of Charles Lee—By Jared Sparks.  
           Life of Joseph Reed—By Henry Reed.  
 9 (19)—Life of Henry Calvert—By G. W. Burnap.  
           Life of Samuel Ward—By W. Gammell.  
 10 (20)—Life of N. Greene—By George W. Greene.  
 11 (21)—Life of Stephen Decatur—By A. S. Mackenzie.  
 12 (22)—Life of Edward Preble—By L. Sabine.  
           Life of William Ellis—By George Ellis.  
 13 (23)—Life of Daniel Boone—By J. M. Peck.  
           Life of Benjamin Lincoln—By F. Bowen.  
 14 (24)—Life of J. Ledyard—By Jared Sparks.  
 15 (25)—Life of W. R. Davie—By F. M. Hubbard.  
           Life of Samuel Kirkland—by S. K. Lathrop.

American Biographical Dictionary, . . . . .	<i>Allen.</i>	<b>6192</b>
——— Governors—Memoirs of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Moore.</i>	<b>6176</b>
——— Lady—Memoirs, . . . . .	<i>Grant.</i>	<b>5194</b>
——— Loyalists, . . . . .	<i>Sabine.</i>	<b>6178</b>
Ancient Philosophers—Lives, . . . . .	<i>Fenelon.</i>	<b>5488</b>
Andersen, Hans C.—True Story of my Life, . . .	<i>Howitt, Trans.</i>	<b>5528</b>
Angelo, Michael—Life, . . . . .	<i>De Quincey.</i>	<b>5560</b>
Antoinette, Maria—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Lamartine.</i>	<b>5476</b>

<b>Arnold, Benedict</b> —Life, [Sparks, v 3] .....	<i>Sparks</i> . No. 6196
——— <b>Thomas</b> —Life and Correspondence, .....	<i>Stanley</i> . 5822
<b>Bacon, Nath.</b> —Life, [Sparks, v 3, 2d se.] .....	<i>Ware</i> . 6205
<b>Barker, George P.</b> —Life, .....	<i>Bryan</i> . 6342
<b>Barney, —</b> —Life and Correspondence, .....	6400
<b>Baxter, Richard</b> —Life and Times, 2 v. ....	<i>Orme</i> . 6060
<b>Bayard, Chev.</b> —Life, .....	<i>Simms</i> . 5608
<b>Belisarius</b> —Life of, .....	<i>Mahon</i> . 5484
<b>Benezit, Anthony</b> —Life, [Society of Friends,] .....	663
<b>Bernadotte</b> —Memoirs of, .....	<i>Meredith</i> . 5406
<b>Berri, Duchess of</b> —Memoirs, .....	<i>Dermontcourt</i> . 5392
<b>Bible Biography</b> , .....	<i>Sears</i> . 5829
<b>Biographia Dramatica</b> , 4 v. ....	<i>Baker, Reed and Jones</i> . 5398
<b>Biographical Illustrations</b> , .....	<i>Smith</i> . 5913
——— Sketches, .....	<i>Knapp</i> . 6186
<b>Biography of Good Wives</b> , .....	<i>Childs</i> . 6558
——— Universal, .....	<i>Putnam</i> . 5391
——— ——— By Lempriere, 2 v. ....	<i>Lord</i> . 5390
<b>Boleyn, Anne</b> —Memoirs, .....	<i>Benger</i> . 6112
<b>Bonaparte, Lucien</b> —Memoirs, 2 v. ....	<i>By Himself</i> . 5684
——— <b>Louis Napoleon</b> —Life and Works, 2 v. ....	5687
——— ——— The same, .....	5686
——— <b>Napoleon</b> —Life, (Title Page wanting,) .....	5626
<b>Bonner, Bishop</b> —Life, .....	6056
<b>Boone, Daniel</b> —Life, [Sparks, v 13, 2d se.] .....	<i>Peck</i> . 6215
<b>Bracciolini, Poggio</b> —Life, .....	<i>Shepherd</i> . 5410
<b>Brainerd, David</b> —Life, .....	<i>Edwards</i> . 6486
——— ——— [Sparks, v 8,] .....	<i>Peabody</i> . 6200
<b>Brant, Joseph</b> —Life, 2 v. ....	<i>Stone</i> . 6466
<b>British Dramatists</b> —Lives of, .....	<i>Campbell, Gifford, &amp;c.</i> 5753
——— <b>Statesmen</b> —Lives of, [Lard. Cab. Cyc.] .....	5750
<b>Brougham, Henry, Lord</b> —Men of Letters, George III, .....	5992
——— ——— Public Characters, 2 v. ....	5989
——— ——— Statesmen, Time George III, 3 v. ..	5991
——— ——— The same, 2 v. ....	5988
<b>Brown, C. B.</b> —Life, [Sparks, v 1,] .....	<i>Prescott</i> . 6194
<b>Bruce, James</b> —Life, .....	<i>Head</i> . 5768
<b>Budget, Samuel</b> —Sketches of Life, .....	<i>Arthur</i> . 6185
<b>Burke, Edmund</b> —Life and Character, .....	<i>Prior</i> . 5909
<b>Burney, Miss, (Mad. D'Arblay,)</b> —Diary and Letters, 2 v. ....	6048
<b>Burns, Gen. A.</b> —Life, .....	6040

Burns, Robert—Life and Writings,.....	<i>Chambers, Edr.</i>	No. 58399
——— Life and Land,.....	<i>Carlyle.</i>	5838
——— Genius of,.....	<i>Wilson.</i>	5840
——— Life and Genius of,.....	———	5841
Burr, Aaron—Memoirs, 2 v.....	<i>Davis.</i>	6536
——— Private Journal, 2 v.....	———	6538
Byron, George, Lord—Life, .....	<i>Galt.</i>	5836
——— and his Contemporaries,.....	<i>Hunt.</i>	5752
——— The same,.....	———	7349

Cabot, Sebastian—Life, [Sparks, v 9,].....	<i>Hayward.</i>	6201
Cæsar—History of, .....	<i>Abbott.</i>	3171
Calvert, Leonard—Life, [Sparks, v 9, 2d se.].....	<i>Burnap.</i>	6211
Cambaceres, J. J. R.—Evenings with, 2 v.....	<i>Langon.</i>	5678
Campbell, Thomas—Life, 2 v.....	<i>Beattie.</i>	5830
Canning, George—Life, .....	<i>Bell.</i>	5529
Captains of the Old World, 2 v.....	<i>Herbert.</i>	5459
Cardinals, Lives of the, 2 v.....	<i>James.</i>	5404
——— .....	———	5405
Cass, Lewis—Life, .....	<i>Young.</i>	6616
Castroït, George, (King of Albania)—Life, .....	<i>Moore.</i>	5414
Cellini, Benvenuto—Memoirs,.....	<i>Roscoe, Trans.</i>	5412
Chalmers, Thomas, D. D.—Life, 4 v.....	<i>Hanna.</i>	6034
Channing, W. E.—Life, 3 v.....	<i>Channing</i>	6568
Charlemagne—History of,.....	<i>James.</i>	5604
Charles First, of England,.....	<i>Abbott.</i>	3179
Charles Second—Memoirs,.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>	5964
——— History of,.....	<i>Abbott.</i>	3180
——— 12th—History of, .....	<i>Voltaire.</i>	5550
Chateaubriand, F. A. de—Memoirs, 2 v.....	———	5462
Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of,—Correspondence, 4 v.....	———	5920
Chief Justices of England—Lives of, 2 v.....	<i>Campbell.</i>	5976
Cibber, Colley—Apology for his Life,.....	———	5888
Cicero—Life of, .....	<i>Middleton.</i>	5536
Clark, Adam—Life, .....	<i>Clark.</i>	6043
Clay, Henry—Life and Times, 2 v.....	<i>Colton.</i>	6344
——— Life,.....	<i>Sergeant.</i>	6343
Cleopatra—Queen of Egypt,.....	<i>Abbott.</i>	3173
Clinton, De Witt—Life and Writings, .....	<i>Campbell.</i>	6334
——— Life, .....	<i>Renwick.</i>	6335
——— Tribute to his Memory,.....	<i>Staats.</i>	6336
Coleridge, S. T.—Biographia Literaria, 1 v.....	———	5704

Coleridge, S. T.— <i>Biographia Literaria</i> , 1 v. ....	No. 5705
——— and Southey— <i>Reminiscences</i> , ..... <i>Cottle</i> .	5706
Columbus, Christopher— <i>Life</i> , 2 v. .... <i>Irving</i> .	6134
——— ———— The same, 3 v. ....	8037
Conde, Louis, Prince of— <i>Life</i> , ..... <i>Mahon</i> .	5690
Congress— <i>History of</i> , 2 v. .... <i>Wheeler</i> .	6136
Copway, George— <i>Life</i> , .....	6470
Corneille and his Time, ..... <i>Guizot</i> .	7121
Cornelius, Rev. E.— <i>Memoirs</i> , ..... <i>Edwards</i> .	6544
Crabbe, George— <i>Life</i> , 2 v. .... <i>Crabbe</i> .	7558
Cranmer, Thomas, (Archbishop)— <i>Life</i> , 2 v. .... <i>Le Bas</i> .	5970
Cromwell, Oliver— <i>Life</i> , ..... <i>D'Aubigne</i> .	5908
——— ———— The same, 2 v. .... <i>Headley</i> .	5902
——— ———— The same, 2 v. .... <i>Russell</i> .	5904
Cumberland, Richard— <i>Memoirs</i> , ..... <i>By Himself</i> .	5832
Curwen, Samuel— <i>Journal and Letters</i> , ..... <i>Ward</i> .	6474
Cuvier, G. L. (Baron)— <i>Memoirs</i> , ..... <i>Lee</i> .	5688
Cyrus the Great, ..... <i>Abbott</i> .	3177
D'Arblay, Madame—See <i>Burney, Miss</i> .	
Darius the Great— <i>History of</i> , ..... <i>Abbott</i> .	3172
Davidson, Margaret M.— <i>Biography</i> , ..... <i>Irving</i> .	6550
——— L. M.— <i>Life</i> , .....	6551
Davie, W. R.— <i>Life</i> , [Sparks, v 15, 2d se.] ..... <i>Hubbard</i> .	6199
Davy, Sir Humphrey— <i>Memoirs</i> , Works v 1, .....	1682
Decatur, Stephen, Com.— <i>Life</i> , [Sparks, v 11, 2d se.] <i>Mackenzie</i> .	6213
——— ———— Life and Character, ..... <i>Waldo</i> .	6402
De Retz, Cardinal— <i>Life</i> , 2 v. .... <i>James</i> .	5404
Dexter, Timothy— <i>Life</i> , ..... <i>Knapp</i> .	6494
Distinguished Men of Modern Times, [H. F. L.] 2 v. ....	5760
Dwight, Timothy— <i>Life</i> , [Sparks, v 4, 2d se.] ..... <i>Sprague</i> .	6206
Eaton, William— <i>Life</i> , [Sparks, v 9,] ..... <i>Felton</i> .	
Edward, the Black Prince— <i>Life</i> , 2 v. .... <i>James</i> .	6116
Edwards, Jonathan— <i>Life</i> , [Sparks, v 8,] ..... <i>Miller</i> .	6200
——— ———— The same, ..... <i>Dwight</i> .	6566
Eldon, Lord— <i>Life</i> , ..... <i>Twiss</i> .	5984
Eliot, John— <i>Life</i> , [Sparks, v 5,] ..... <i>Francis</i> .	6198
Elizabeth— <i>Biography of the Age of</i> , 2 v. .... <i>Taylor</i> .	5756
Ellery, W. T.— <i>Life</i> , [Sparks, v 6,] ..... <i>Channing</i> .	6199
Eminent Etonians, ..... <i>Creasy</i> .	5915
——— Individuals in American History, 3 v. ....	6188

Eminent Men of Italy,.....	<i>Shelley</i> .	No. 5534
——— Mechanics,.....	<i>Howe</i> .	5394
——— Zoologists,.....	<i>Welsby, Edr</i> .	5755
Emmett, Thomas Addis—Memoirs and Life,.....	<i>Haines</i> .	5914
English Judges of 17th and 18th Centuries—Lives,...	<i>Welsby</i> .	5980
——— Women—Memoirs,.....	<i>Costello</i> .	6050
Female Sovereigns, Celebrated—Memoirs, 2 v.....	<i>Jameson</i> .	5762
Fisk, Wilbur—Life,.....	<i>Holdich</i> .	6548
Fitch, John—Life, [Sparks, v 6, 2d se.].....	<i>Whittlesey</i> .	6208
Foster, John—Life and Correspondence,.....	<i>Ryland</i> .	5744
France, Conspicuous Characters of,.....	<i>Walsh</i> .	5458
Franklin, Benjamin—Memoirs, 2 v.....	<i>By Himself</i> .	6608
——— ——— Life and Works, 10 v.....	<i>Sparks</i> .	6614
——— ——— The same,.....	<i>Weld</i> .	6610
——— ——— Works and Life, 6 v.....		6612
Frederick 2d—Life, 2 v.....	<i>Lord Dover</i> .	5546
——— 2d and his Times,.....	<i>Van Raumer</i> .	5602
——— the Great—His Court and Times, 2 v....	<i>Campbell</i> .	5402
Fuller, Margaret—Memoirs, 2 v.....	<i>Emerson</i> .	6481
Fulton, Robert—Life,.....	<i>Colden</i> .	6322
——— ——— The same, [Sparks, v 10,].....	<i>Renwick</i> .	6202
Galileo—Life,.....	<i>Lord</i> .	5974
Generals of the Late War,.....	<i>Jenkins</i> .	6424
Genlis, Madam S. F. de—Memoirs,.....	<i>By Herself</i> .	5460
George II—Court of, 2 v.....	<i>Hervey</i> .	5962
——— III—Memoirs, 2 v.....	<i>Walpole</i> .	3642
——— ——— His Times,.....	<i>Brougham</i> .	5990
——— ——— Statesmen of his Time, 2 v.....		5988
——— ——— Men of Letters, Time of,.....		5992
——— IV—Life and Times,.....	<i>Croly</i> .	6104
Georgian Era—Memoirs of, 4 v.....		5894
German Prose Writers—Biographies of,.....	<i>Austin</i> .	5553
——— ——— The same,.....	<i>Hedge</i> .	7122
Gerry, Elbridge—Life,.....	<i>Austin</i> .	6324
Gibbon, Edward—Life, 2 v.....	<i>Sheffield</i> .	5820
Godolphin, Mrs.—Life,.....	<i>Evelyn</i> .	6046
Goethe, J. W. Von—Life, 2 v.....	<i>Austin</i> .	5552
——— ——— Autobiography, 2 v.....	<i>Godwin</i> .	5532
Goldsmith, Oliver—Life and Works, 2 v.....	<i>Prior</i> .	5816
——— ——— The same, 2 v.....	<i>Irving</i> .	5761
——— ——— The same,.....		8043

Gorgei, M.—My Life and Acts in Hungary, . . . . .	No. 2425
Gorton, Samuel—Life, [Sparks, v 5, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Mackie.</i> 6207
Governors of New York, . . . . .	<i>Jenkins.</i> 6138
Greene, Nathaniel—Life, [Sparks, v 10, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Greene.</i> 6212
Gustavus Vasa—Life, . . . . .	6472
Guyon, Madame—Life and Opinions, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Upham.</i> 5558
Hale, Sir Mathew—Memoirs, . . . . .	<i>Williams.</i> 5977
Hamilton, Alexander—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Hamilton.</i> 6262
——— and Jay—Life, . . . . .	<i>Renwick.</i> 6330
Hampden, John—Memorials of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Nugent.</i> 5898
Hanmer, Sir Thomas—Life, . . . . .	<i>Bunbury.</i> 5922
Hannibal, the Carthagenian, . . . . .	<i>Abbott.</i> 3176
Hardwick, Lord Chancellor—Life, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Harris.</i> 5985
Harrison, William H.—Life, . . . . .	<i>Hall.</i> 6418
Hastings, Warren—Memoirs, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Gleig.</i> 5960
Haynes, Rev. L.—Memoirs, . . . . .	<i>Cooley.</i> 6542
Heber, Bishop R.—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>By his Widow.</i> 6054
Hemans, Mrs. F.—Life, . . . . .	<i>Sigourney.</i> 5834
Henry, Patrick—Life, [Sparks, v 1, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Everett.</i> 6203
——— ——— The same, . . . . .	<i>Wirt.</i> 6272
——— Rev. Philip—Life, . . . . .	<i>Henry.</i> 5746
——— IV.—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>James.</i> 5605
Hervey, Rev. James—Life, . . . . .	6036
Hewes, G. R. T.—Memoir of, . . . . .	4082
Houston, James—Memoirs and Travels, . . . . .	5562
Howard, John—Memoirs, . . . . .	<i>Brown.</i> 556
Howe, Richard, (Earl)—Life, . . . . .	<i>Barrow.</i> 6124
Hudson, Henry—Life, [Sparks, v 10,] . . . . .	<i>Cleveland.</i> 6202
Huguenot Family—Memoirs of, . . . . .	<i>Maury.</i> 5401
Hull, William—Life, . . . . .	<i>Clark.</i> 6406
Hunt, Leigh—Autobiography, 2 v. . . . .	5828
Huntingdon, Countess—Life and Times, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Foster.</i> 6062
Hutchinson, Anne—Life, [Sparks, v 6, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Ellis.</i> 6208
——— Col. J.—Life, . . . . .	<i>Hutchinson.</i> 5900
Indian Biography, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Thatcher.</i> 6464
Italian Painters—Lives of, . . . . .	<i>De Quincey.</i> 5560
Italy—Eminent Men of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Shelley.</i> 5534
Izard, R.—Life and Correspondence, . . . . .	<i>Deas.</i> 6350
Jackson, Andrew—Life, . . . . .	<i>Frost.</i> 6417
——— W.—Narrative, . . . . .	<i>Chamberlayne.</i> 5555

Jameson, A.—Memoirs of the Loves of the Poets, . . . . .	No. 7566
Janeway and Owen—Lives of, [Presbyterian Board,] . . . . .	5748
Jay, John—Life and Writings, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Jay.</i> 6332
— and Hamilton—Lives of, . . . . .	<i>Renwick.</i> 6330
Jefferson, Thomas—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Tucker.</i> 6264
— ——— Character of, . . . . .	<i>Dwight.</i> 6268
Jeffries, Lord—Life, . . . . .	<i>Woolrych.</i> 5982
— ——— The same, . . . . .	<i>Cockburn.</i> 5983
Jenkins, J. S.—Generals of the Late War, . . . . .	6424
Johnson, Samuel—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Boswell.</i> 5700
— ——— Life and Writings, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Page.</i> 5759
Jones, D. S.—Memorials of, . . . . .	6492
— Paul—Life, . . . . .	<i>Mackenzie.</i> 6410
— Chev. John Paul, . . . . .	<i>Sherburne.</i> 6408
— Sir William—Life, . . . . .	<i>Teighmouth.</i> 5824
Jordan, Richard—Journal and Life, [Society of Friends,] . . . .	655
Josephine, Empress—Memoirs, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Normand.</i> 5681
— ——— The same, . . . . .	<i>Meems.</i> 5680
Kean, Edmund—Life, . . . . .	<i>Proctor.</i> 5848
Kirkland, Samuel—Life, [Sparks, v 15, 2d se.] . . . .	<i>Lothrop.</i> 6217
Knight, Sara—Life, [Society of Friends,] . . . . .	669
Knox, John—Life, . . . . .	<i>McCrie.</i> 6038
La Fayette, G. M.—Life, . . . . .	<i>Cloquet.</i> 5472
— ——— The same, . . . . .	<i>Mack.</i> 5474
Lamb, Gen. J.—Life, . . . . .	<i>Leake.</i> 6404
Landon, L. E.—Life and Remains of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Blanchard.</i> 5826
Law and Lawyers—Sketches of Biography, . . . . .	5986
Ledyard, John—Life, . . . . .	<i>Sparks.</i> 6216
Lee, Arthur—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Lee.</i> 6328
— Charles—Life, . . . . .	<i>Sparks.</i> 6210
Legare, H. S.—Life and Writings, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Legare.</i> 7490
Leggett, William—Life and Writings, . . . . .	<i>Sedgwick.</i> 6552
Leisler, Jacob—Life, [Sparks, v 3, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Hoffman.</i> 6205
Leo X.—Life of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Roscoe.</i> 5694
Letters on Public Characters, 1783–1815, . . . . .	6270
Lewis, Morgan G.—Life, 2 v. . . . .	5778
Lincoln, Benjamin—Life, [Sparks, v 14, 2d se.] . . . .	<i>Bowen.</i> 6215
Lind, Jenny—Memoranda of the Life of, . . . . .	<i>Willis.</i> 5540
Literature and Literary Men, . . . . .	<i>Giffillan.</i> 6766–7
Lives of Eminent Men, 3 v. . . . .	6188

Lives of English Poets, 2 v. ....	<i>Johnson.</i>	No. 5702
— of the Saints, 2 v. ....	<i>Butler.</i>	5420
Living Orators of America, ....	<i>Magoon.</i>	6556
Livingston, W.—Memoirs, ....	<i>Sedgwick.</i>	6320
Lord Chancellors—Lives of the, 7 v. ....	<i>Campbell.</i>	5978
Louis XIV.—Life, 2 v. ....	<i>Pardoe.</i>	5538
Luther, Martin—Life, ....	<i>Michelet.</i>	5400
McCheyne, R. M.—Memoir, ....	<i>Bonar.</i>	5907
Madison and Monroe—Lives of, ....	<i>Adams.</i>	6270
Mahomet and his Successors, 2 v. ....	<i>Irving.</i>	5482
————— 2 v. ....	—————	8044
————— 2 v. ....	—————	8223
Malibran, Madame—Memoirs, 2 v. ....	<i>Merlin.</i>	5693
Maria Antoinette, 2 v. ....	<i>Lamartine.</i>	5476
Marion, Francis—Life, ....	<i>Simms.</i>	6412
Marlborough, Duchess—Memoirs, 2 v. ....	<i>Thomson.</i>	6052
————— Duke—Life, ....	<i>Alison.</i>	6120
————— Memoirs, 3 v. ....	<i>Coxe.</i>	6118
Marquette, Father—Life, [Sparks, v 10,] ....	<i>Sparks.</i>	6202
Martyn, Henry—Memoirs, ....	<i>Sargeant.</i>	5766
Martyrs of Science, ....	<i>Brewster.</i>	5758
Mary, Queen of Scots—Life, ....	—————	6114
Mason, John—Life, [Sparks, v 3, 2d se.] ....	<i>Ellis.</i>	6205
Mather, Cotton—Life, [Sparks, v 6,] ....	<i>Peabody.</i>	6199
Mathews, Charles—Memoirs, 2 v. ....	<i>Mathews.</i>	5892
Mechanics, Illustrious, Book of, ....	—————	1843
Medical Biography, ....	<i>Williams.</i>	6182
————— 2 v. ....	<i>Thatcher.</i>	6184
Medici, Lorenzo de—Life, 3 v. ....	<i>Roscoe.</i>	5468
Melbourne, Julius—Life and Opinions, ....	<i>Hammond.</i>	6352
Memorials of Early Genius, ....	—————	759
Men and Women of the 18th Century, 2 v. ....	<i>Houssaye.</i>	6555
Men of Letters, Time of George III, ....	<i>Brougham.</i>	5992
Missionaries, Eminent—Lives of, 3 v. ....	<i>Carne.</i>	5403
————— Sketches of, (Laborers in the East,) ....	—————	6560
Mohammed—Life, ....	<i>Bush.</i>	5480
————— Life and Religion, ....	<i>Merrick.</i>	5478
————— Khan of Kabul—Life, ....	—————	5479
Moore, Sir Thomas—Household of, ....	—————	5703
————— Memoirs, Journal, &c., 2 v. ....	—————	6797
Morris, Gouverneur—Life, 3 v. ....	<i>Sparks.</i>	6326



<b>Mott, A.</b> —Sketches of Persons of Color,.....	<b>No. 5396</b>
<b>Murray, John</b> —Life,.....	<b>425</b>
—— <b>L.</b> —Life, [Society of Friends,].....	<b>673</b>
<b>Napoleon, at St. Helena,</b> .....	<i>Abell.</i> <b>5630</b>
—— <b>Memoirs of, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Caulincourt.</i> <b>5672</b>
—— <b>Life,</b> .....	<i>Bourienne.</i> <b>5610</b>
—— <b>The same, 3 v.</b> .....	<i>Hazlitt.</i> <b>5620</b>
—— <b>The same,</b> .....	<i>Lee.</i> <b>5628</b>
—— <b>The same, 3 v.</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i> <b>5612</b>
—— <b>Life at St. Helena, 3 v.</b> .....	<i>Las Casas.</i> <b>5616</b>
—— <b>his Court and Camp, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Juvot.</i> <b>5622</b>
—— <b>History of, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Lockhart.</i> <b>5634</b>
—— <b>in Council,</b> .....	<i>Hall.</i> <b>5676</b>
—— <b>and his Marshals, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Headley.</i> <b>5554</b>
—— <b>and the Marshals of the Empire, 2 v.</b> .....	<b>5624</b>
—— <b>Old Guard of,</b> .....	<i>Headley.</i> <b>5633</b>
—— <b>in Exile, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>O'Meara.</i> <b>5632</b>
—— <b>Dynasty,</b> .....	<b>5615</b>
<b>Naval and Military Memoirs, 6 v.</b> .....	<i>Beatson.</i> <b>3636</b>
<b>Navigators—Lives and Voyages of,</b> .....	<b>5774</b>
<b>Neal, Samuel</b> —Life and Labors, [Society of Friends,].....	<b>659</b>
<b>Necromancers—Lives of,</b> .....	<i>Godwin.</i> <b>5528</b>
<b>Nelson, H. Lord</b> —Life,.....	<i>Southey.</i> <b>6126</b>
<b>Nelsonian Reminiscences,</b> .....	<i>Parsons.</i> <b>6128</b>
<b>Newton, Isaac</b> —Life,.....	<i>Brewster.</i> <b>5844</b>
<b>New York—Lives of the Governors,</b> .....	<i>Jenkins.</i> <b>6138</b>
<b>Niebuhr, B. G.</b> —Life and Letters,.....	<i>Bunsen.</i> <b>5601</b>
—— <b>Reminiscences,</b> .....	<i>Lieber.</i> <b>5600</b>
<b>O'Connell, Daniel</b> —Memoirs,.....	<i>Huish.</i> <b>5910</b>
<b>Oglethorpe, James</b> —Life, [Sparks, v 2, 2d se.].....	<i>Peabody.</i> <b>6204</b>
<b>Orators of America,</b> .....	<i>Magoon.</i> <b>6556</b>
—— <b>of France,</b> .....	<i>Cormenin.</i> <b>5406</b>
<b>Orleans—Memoirs of the House of, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Taylor.</i> <b>5416</b>
<b>Ossoli, Margaret F.</b> —Memoirs, 2 v.....	<i>Emerson.</i> <b>6481</b>
<b>Otis, James</b> —Life, [Sparks, v 2, 2d se.].....	<i>Bowen.</i> <b>6204</b>
<b>Painters and Sculptors, British, 5 v.</b> .....	<i>Cunningham.</i> <b>5764</b>
<b>Palfrey, W.</b> —Life, [Sparks, v 7, 2d se.].....	<i>Palfrey.</i> <b>6209</b>
<b>Park, Mungo</b> —Life,.....	<b>5772</b>
<b>Parson, Rev. Levi</b> —Memoirs,.....	<i>Morton.</i> <b>6540</b>

Paul, Jean—Life, . . . . .	<i>Lee, Trans.</i> No. 5456	
Payson, Edward—Life, . . . . .	<i>Cummings.</i>	6562
Peel, Sir Robert—Life and Times, 4 v. . . . .	<i>Taylor.</i>	5998
Penn, William—Life, [Sparks, v 12, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Ellis.</i>	6214
——— Life and Times, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Penn.</i>	6130
——— Life, . . . . .	<i>James.</i>	6132
Pennington, Isaac—Life, [Society of Friends.] . . . .		648
Pepe, Gen.—Memoirs, 3 v. . . . .	<i>By Himself.</i>	5544
Pepys, Samuel—Life, Journals, &c., 2 v. . . . .	<i>Smith.</i>	5966
Perry, O. H.—Life, . . . . .		6396
Peter the Great—Life of, . . . . .	<i>Barrow.</i>	5548
Petrarch—Life, . . . . .	<i>Campbell.</i>	5466
Phipps, William—Life, [Sparks, v 7,] . . . . .	<i>Bowen.</i>	6199
Pierce, Franklin—Life, . . . . .	<i>Bartlett.</i>	6319
Pike, Z. M.—Life, [Sparks, v 5, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Whiting.</i>	6207
Pinkney, William—Life, [Sparks, v 6,] . . . . .	<i>Wheaton.</i>	6199
Pitt, William—Life, . . . . .		5918
Plutarch's Lives, 4 v., (1st wanting,) . . . . .		5388
Poets, Lives of the, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Johnson.</i>	5702
Popes, History of the, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Barrow.</i>	3492
——— 2 v. . . . .	<i>Ranke.</i>	3494
Powers, the Sculptor—Sketches of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Lester.</i>	6974
Preble, Edward—Life, [Sparks, v 12, 2d se.] . . . .	<i>Sabine.</i>	6214
Pretenders—Memoirs of the, . . . . .	<i>Jesse.</i>	6106
Pulaski, Count—Life, . . . . .	<i>Sparks.</i>	6206
Pusey, Thomas—Life, [Sparks, v 9, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Hall.</i>	6211
Putnam, Israel—Life, . . . . .	<i>Cutter.</i>	6414
——— (Veil Removed,) . . . . .	<i>Fellows.</i>	8072
——— . . . . .	<i>Sweet.</i>	6416
——— [Sparks, v 7,] . . . . .	<i>Peabody.</i>	6199
Queens of England, 6 v. . . . .	<i>Strickland.</i>	6108
——— France, 2 v. . . . .		6110
——— Scotland, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Strickland.</i>	6109
——— Spain, 3 v. . . . .	<i>George.</i>	5418
Rale, Sebastian—Life, [Sparks, v 7, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Francis.</i>	6209
Randolph, John—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Garland.</i>	6346
Raphael—Life of, . . . . .	<i>De Quincey.</i>	5560
Red Jacket—Life of, . . . . .	<i>Stone.</i>	6467
Reed, Joseph—Life and Correspondence, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Reed.</i>	6546
——— The same, [Sparks, v 8, 2d se.] . . . . .		6210
Reinhard, F. V.—Memoirs and Confessions, . . . . .	<i>Taylor.</i>	5696

Reynolds, Sir Joshua—Life and Works, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Beechey.</i> No. 5817
Rhode Island Bar—Memoirs of, . . . . .	<i>Updike.</i> 6348
Ribault, John—Life, . . . . .	<i>Sparks.</i> 6209
Richard III—Life, . . . . .	<i>Halsted.</i> 6066
Richard Cœur-de-Lion—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>James.</i> 6064
Rittenhouse, David—Life [Sparks, v 7,] . . . . .	<i>Renwick.</i> 6199
Robespierre, M.—Life, . . . . .	<i>Leves.</i> 5542
Rogers, John—Memoirs, . . . . .	<i>Miller.</i> 6488
Roland, Madame—History of, . . . . .	<i>Abbott.</i> 3175
Romilly, Sir Samuel—Life and Correspondence, 2 v. . . . .	5994
Romulus—History of, . . . . .	<i>Abbott.</i> 3174
Royal and Noble Authors, . . . . .	<i>Walpole.</i> 1408
Rumford, Count—Life, [Sparks v 5, 2d se.] . . . . .	<i>Renwick.</i> 6207
Rupert, Prince—Memoirs, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Warburton.</i> 5911
Salle, R. Cavalier de la—Life, [Sparks, v 1, 2d se.] . . . .	<i>Sparks.</i> 6203
Saumarez, Admiral—Memoirs, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Ross.</i> 5698
Schiller, F.—Life, 4 v. . . . .	<i>Carlyle.</i> 5556
——— The same, . . . . .	5530
Scott, Sir Walter—Life, 4 v. . . . .	<i>Lockhart.</i> 5842
——— Gen. Winfield—Life, 4 v. . . . .	<i>Mansfield.</i> 6419
Self Taught Men, . . . . .	<i>Edwards.</i> 6246
Selwyn, George—Life, 4 v. . . . .	<i>Jesse.</i> 5776
Shackelton, Richard and Eliz.—Memoirs, [Society of Friends.]	652
Shakspeare and his Times, . . . . .	<i>Guizot.</i> 7123
Sherburne, A.—Memoirs of a Pensioner. . . . .	6394
Sheridan, R. B.—Life, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Moore.</i> 5890
Siddons, Mrs. S.—Life, . . . . .	<i>Campbell.</i> 5846
Signers of the Declaration of Independence, 5 v. . . . .	<i>Brown.</i> 6180
Sketches of Public Characters, . . . . .	<i>Robertson.</i> 6274
——— 2 v. . . . .	<i>Brougham.</i> 5989
Sketches of Statesmen—Geo. IV., 3 v. . . . .	5991
Slater, Samuel—Memoirs of, . . . . .	1928
Smith, Jeremiah—Life, . . . . .	<i>Morison.</i> 6280
——— Capt. John—Life, [Sparks v 2,] . . . . .	<i>Hilliard.</i> 6195
Southey, R.—Life and Correspondence, . . . . .	<i>Southey.</i> 5818
Stark, John—Life, [Sparks v 1,] . . . . .	<i>Everett.</i> 6194
Statesmen of America, . . . . .	<i>Murray.</i> 6554
——— England, . . . . .	<i>Foster.</i> 5896
Stephanini, J.—Personal Narrative, . . . . .	2550
Sterling, John—Life, . . . . .	<i>Carlyle.</i> 5765
Steuben, Baron—Life, [Sparks v 9,] . . . . .	<i>Bowen.</i> 6210

Stiles, Ezra—Life, [Sparks, v 6, 2d se.]	<i>Kingsley.</i>	No. 6208
Story, Joseph—Life and Letters, 2 v.	<i>Story.</i>	6338
Stuart, Charles—Memoirs, 2 v.	<i>Klose.</i>	6113
Sullivan, John—Life, [Sparks, v 3, 2d se.]	<i>Peabody.</i>	6205
Summerfield, Rev. J.—Memoirs,	<i>Holland.</i>	6606
Taylor, J. B.—Memoirs,	<i>Rice.</i>	6484
——— Gen. Zachary—Life,	<i>Montgomery.</i>	6420
——— ——— and his Generals,		6422
Thomas, R.—Memoirs of Officers in the War with Great Britain,		6415
Thorsby, R.—Diary and Correspondence, 4 v.		3780
Translators Revived,	<i>McClure.</i>	6037
Trappers of New York,	<i>Simms.</i>	6534
Travellers—Lives of Celebrated,	<i>St. John.</i>	5770
Trevor, R.—Autobiography,		6923
Trosse, Rev. George—Memoirs, [Presbyterian Board,]		6490
Trumbull, Col. J.—Autobiography,		6278
Universal Biography, 2 v.	<i>Lord.</i>	5390
——— ——— The same,	<i>Putnam.</i>	5391
Van Schaack, Peter—Life,	<i>Van Schaack.</i>	6318
Vespucius, Americus—Life,	<i>Lester and Foster.</i>	5464
Wallenstein, A.—Life,	<i>Mitchell.</i>	5689
Walton's Lives, [of Donne, Hooker, &c.,]		5754
Ward, Samuel—Life, [Sparks, v 9, 2d se.]	<i>Gammell.</i>	6211
Warren, Joseph—Life, [Sparks, v 10,]	<i>Everett.</i>	6202
Washington, George—Life, 2 v.	<i>Marshall.</i>	6250
——— ——— The same, 2 v.	<i>Paulding.</i>	6252
——— ——— The same,	<i>Ramsay.</i>	6249
——— ——— The same, 12 v.	<i>Sparks.</i>	6248
——— ——— Life and Writings,		6256
——— ——— Character of,	<i>McGuire.</i>	6258
——— ——— and his Generals, 2 v.	<i>Headley.</i>	6254
——— ——— The same,		6255
Wayne, Anthony—Life, [Sparks, v 4,]	<i>Armstrong.</i>	6197
Wellington, Duke of—Life, 3 v.	<i>Maxwell.</i>	6122
——— ——— and Peel—Lives of,	<i>London Times.</i>	6123
Wesley, John—Life, 2 v.	<i>Southey.</i>	6032
White, Bishop—Life,	<i>Wilson.</i>	6390

<b>White, J. H. Kirke—Life,</b> . . . . .	<i>Southey.</i> No. 6033
<b>Whitehead, George—Memoirs, [Society of Friends,]</b> . . . . .	646
<b>Wickliffe, John—Life,</b> . . . . .	<i>Le Bas.</i> 5971
<b>Wilberforce, William—Life,</b> . . . . .	<i>Wilberforce.</i> 5916
<b>Wilkinson, Jemima—History of,</b> . . . . .	6496
<b>Williams, Roger—Life, [Sparks, v 4, 2d se.]</b> . . . . .	<i>Gammell.</i> 6206
<b>Wilson, Alexander—Life, [Sparks, v 2,]</b> . . . . .	<i>Peabody.</i> 6195
—— Captain—Life, . . . . .	6042
<b>Wirt, William—Memoirs,</b> . . . . .	<i>Kennedy.</i> 6482
<b>Women—Memoirs of Eminent English,</b> . . . . .	<i>Burder.</i> 6050
—— Pious—Lives of, . . . . .	6058
—— of the Revolution, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Ellet.</i> 6564
<b>Woolsey, Cardinal—Life,</b> . . . . .	<i>Galt.</i> 5912
<b>Wordsworth, William—Memoirs,</b> . . . . .	<i>Searle.</i> 6111
<b>Wright, Silas—Life,</b> . . . . .	<i>Jenkins.</i> 6340
 <b>Xerxes the Great,</b> . . . . .	 <i>Abbott.</i> 5490
 <b>Zoologists—Lives of Eminent,</b> . . . . .	 <i>Macgillivray.</i> 5755

# H I S T O R Y .

---

Abyssinia and Nubia—History, . . . . .	<i>Russell.</i>	3726
Albany, Annals of, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Munsell.</i>	5172
——— Random Recollections, . . . . .	<i>Worth.</i>	5780
Albigenses—History of Crusade against, . . . . .	<i>Sismondi.</i>	255
Algiers, History of, . . . . .	<i>Stevens.</i>	3862
America and the American People, . . . . .	<i>Von Raumer.</i>	4004
——— and West Indies, . . . . .		3874
——— British—History, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Murray.</i>	5014
——— Colonial History, . . . . .	<i>Marshall.</i>	3913
——— Discovery, by Northmen, . . . . .	<i>Smith.</i>	3872
——— Historical View of, 4 v. . . . .	<i>Winterbotham.</i>	3988
——— History, (3 copies,) 6 v. . . . .	<i>Robertson.</i>	5202, 3934, 3936
——— Progress of, to 1846, 2 v. . . . .	<i>McGregor.</i>	3938
——— Red Race of, . . . . .	<i>Schoolcraft.</i>	5042
——— Remarkable Events in the History, 2 v. . . . .		4074
——— Survey of the Several Powers, . . . . .	<i>Everett.</i>	3946
American Annals, 1492—1826, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Holmes.</i>	3918
——— Antiquities, and Red Race, . . . . .	<i>Bradford.</i>	3914
——— ———— Origin of, . . . . .	<i>DeLafield.</i>	9051
——— Archives, 6 v. . . . .		9096
——— Facts, Statistics, &c., . . . . .	<i>Putnam.</i>	3922
——— History, . . . . .	<i>Willson.</i>	4006
——— ———— Prior to 1520, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Gordon.</i>	3924
——— Revolution—History, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Allen.</i>	3912
——— ———— The same, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Botta.</i>	3994
——— ———— and the Colonies, . . . . .	<i>Pradt.</i>	1208
——— ———— Annals of, . . . . .	<i>Morse.</i>	4018
——— ———— The same, . . . . .	<i>Russell.</i>	4016
——— ———— Border Wars of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Stone.</i>	5034
American War—An Impartial Account, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Murray.</i>	4014
Ancient Cities—Ruins, &c., . . . . .	<i>Bucke.</i>	3166
——— History, 9 v. . . . .	<i>Rollin.</i>	3128
——— ———— The same, 4 v. . . . .		3127

Anecdotes of English History, . . . . .	<i>Pegge.</i> No. 3646
Anglo-Saxons—History, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Turner.</i> 3639
——— The same, . . . . .	<i>Miller.</i> 3630
Annals of Albany, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Munsell.</i> 5172
——— America, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Holmes.</i> 3918
——— American Revolution, . . . . .	<i>Russell.</i> 4016
——— ——— The same, . . . . .	<i>Morse.</i> 4018
——— New England, . . . . .	<i>Prince.</i> 5050
——— Oneida County, . . . . .	<i>Jones.</i> 5125
——— Salem, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Felt.</i> 5102
——— Tryon County, (2 copies,) . . . . .	<i>Campbell.</i> 5122
Antiquities of Connecticut, . . . . .	<i>Hinman.</i> 5110
——— East India, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Martin.</i> 3789
——— English, Introduction to, . . . . .	<i>Eccleston.</i> 3588
——— Historical, of Greeks, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Wachsmerth.</i> 3194
——— New York and the West, . . . . .	<i>Squier.</i> 5127
——— Northern, . . . . .	<i>Mallet.</i> 3298
——— Roman, . . . . .	<i>Adam.</i> 3212
——— the Jews, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Brown.</i> 3208
Argentine Republic, 24 years in, . . . . .	<i>King.</i> 5338
Army of the United States, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Robinson.</i> 5274
Assyria and Mesopotamia—History, . . . . .	<i>Frazer.</i> 3200
Athenian Assemblies—Dissertation on, . . . . .	<i>Schmann.</i> 3198
Athens, its Rise and Fall, . . . . .	<i>Bulwer.</i> 3164
Australia, Plan for Exploration of, . . . . .	3844
Australian Colonies—History, . . . . .	<i>Sidney.</i> 2695
Austria, History, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Stiles.</i> 3595
——— House of—History, 1218—1792, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Coze.</i> 3506
Barbary States—History and Condition, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Russell.</i> 3800
Bastile and its Captives—History, . . . . .	<i>Davenport.</i> 3372
Border Wars of American Revolution, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Stone.</i> 5034
——— ——— of New York, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Sinms.</i> 5120
Boston Tea Party—Retrospect of, and Memoir of G. R. T Hewes	4082
British America—History, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Murray.</i> 5278
British Colonial Library—By R. M. Martin. 10 vols.	

## CONTENTS.

1. The Canadas, . . . . .	3787
2. New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land, . . . . .	3791
3. Cape of Good Hope and Mauritias, . . . . .	3793
4, 5. West Indies, . . . . .	3788
6. Nova Scotia and New Foundland, . . . . .	3786
7. Gibraltar and Malta, . . . . .	3790
8, 9. East India Company's Possessions, . . . . .	3789
10. Ceylon and Africa, . . . . .	3792

<b>British History—</b> Illustrations, 3 v. ....	<i>Lodge.</i> No. 3768
——— <b>India—</b> History, 3 v., [H. F. L.,] .....	3846
<b>Buena Vista—</b> Battle of, .....	<i>Carlton.</i> 6462
<b>Burnet, G.—</b> History of his own time, .....	3640
<b>California—</b> Statistics of, .....	8941
——— and New Mexico—Conquest, 1846–7, .....	<i>Cutts.</i> 5258
——— and Oregon—History, .....	<i>Greenhow.</i> 5260
——— ——— Trail, .....	<i>Parkman.</i> 2937
<b>Canada—</b> Conquest of, .....	<i>Warburton.</i> 5330
——— History, Statistics, Geography, &c., .....	<i>Martin.</i> 3787
——— Report on, to Her Majesty, .....	<i>Durham.</i> 1206
<b>Cape of Good Hope and Mauritis,</b> .....	<i>Martin.</i> 3793
<b>Carolina—</b> Campaign of 1781, .....	<i>Lee.</i> 4056
<b>Ceylon—</b> Recollections of, .....	<i>Martin.</i> 3792
<b>Charles I.—</b> Memoirs of the Court, 2 v. ....	<i>Aiken.</i> 3656
——— Diary of the Time, .....	<i>Lady Willoughby.</i> 7138
——— II.—Diary of the Time, 2 v. ....	<i>Sidney.</i> 3560
——— V.—History of the Reign, .....	<i>Robertson.</i> 3224
——— Recollections of, .....	<i>Selkirk.</i> 3843
<b>China—</b> General Description of, 2 v. ....	<i>Davis.</i> 2486
——— Its State and Prospects, .....	<i>Medhurst.</i> 3724
——— Sketches, with Illustrations, .....	<i>Wood.</i> 2492
——— and Chinese History, 2 v. ....	<i>Davis.</i> 3864
<b>Chivalry and the Crusades—</b> History of, .....	<i>James.</i> 8225
<b>Chronicles of England, France, &amp;c.,</b> 2 v. ....	<i>Monstrelet.</i> 3340
——— Europe, 2 v. ....	<i>Froissart.</i> 3338
——— the Cid, .....	<i>Southey, Trans.</i> 3440
<b>Civilization—</b> History of, 4 v. ....	<i>Guizot.</i> 3148
<b>Colonization, African—</b> History of, .....	<i>Alexander.</i> 3856
<b>Connecticut—</b> Antiquities of, .....	<i>Hinman.</i> 5110
——— during the Revolutionary War, .....	3930
——— Historical Collections, .....	<i>Barber.</i> 5063
<b>Conquest of California and New Mexico,</b> .....	<i>Cutts.</i> 5258
——— Canada, 2 v. ....	<i>Warburton.</i> 5330
——— Florida, .....	<i>T. Irving.</i> 4061
——— Granada, 2 v. ....	<i>W. Irving.</i> 3434
——— ——— The same, .....	8045
——— Mexico, 2 v. ....	<i>Lockhart.</i> 5346
——— ——— 3 v. ....	<i>Prescott.</i> 5348
——— ——— The same, 3 v. ....	5349
——— Peru, 2 v. ....	5342



Conquest of Peru, 2 v. ....	<i>Prescott.</i> No. 5343
——— The same, ....	<i>Trueba y Cosio.</i> 5344
——— Spain—Legends of, ....	<i>Irring.</i> 3439
Conspiracy, Foreign, against the United States, ....	<i>Morse.</i> 419
Conspiracies, Remarkable—History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Lawson.</i> 3645
Court of Charles I.—Memoirs, 2 v. ....	<i>Aiken.</i> 3656
——— England, 2 v. ....	<i>Jesse.</i> 3720
——— (continued,) 2 v. ....	3721
——— from 1688 to George III., 3 v. ....	3722
——— Francis I. and Reign, 2 v. ....	<i>Pardoe.</i> 3363
——— James I. with Illustrative Letters, 2 v. ....	<i>Goodman.</i> 3730 & 3697
——— London—Residence in, ....	<i>Rush.</i> 3554
——— Russia, 2 v. ....	<i>Schnitzler.</i> 3417
Courts of Europe, 2 v. ....	<i>Swinburn.</i> 3296
Covenanters—Traditions of the, ....	<i>Simpson.</i> 335
——— See <i>Montrose.</i>	
Crusades against the Albigenes, ....	<i>Sismondi.</i> 255
——— and Chivalry—History, ....	<i>James.</i> 8225
——— History of, 3 v. ....	<i>Michaud.</i> 3165
Cuba and the Cubans, ....	<i>Kimball.</i> 5316
———	3435
Czar and his People, ....	<i>Murcell.</i> 3414
Denmark, Sweden and Norway, 2 v., [H. F. L.] ....	3344
Dignities, Privileges, &c.—Manual of, ....	<i>Dodd.</i> 3714
Dublin University—History of, ....	<i>Taylor.</i> 3562
East India—History, Antiquities, &c., 2 v. ....	<i>Martin.</i> 3789
East and West Indies, 6 v. ....	<i>Raynal.</i> 3795
Edinburgh University—History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Bower.</i> 3770
Egypt—Early History, ....	<i>Sharpe.</i> 3204
——— under the Pharaohs, 2 v. ....	<i>Kenrick.</i> 3205
——— Views of Ancient and Modern, ....	<i>Russell.</i> 2622
——— and Nubia, ....	<i>St. John.</i> 2620
Eighteenth Century—History of, ....	<i>Schlosser.</i> 3509
England and the English, 2 v. ....	<i>Bulwer.</i> 8378
——— Cronicles of, 2 v. ....	<i>Monstrelet.</i> 3340
——— Civil War—Memoirs, 1646—52, ....	<i>Cary.</i> 3698
——— Court of, 2 v. ....	<i>Jesse.</i> 3720
——— (continuation,) 2 v. ....	3721
——— History—Henry VI. to George II. 3 v. ....	<i>Hallam.</i> 3574
——— (Part of 2 sets,) 14 v. ....	<i>Hume.</i> 3586

England, History to 1839, 5 v. ....	<i>Keightly</i> .	No. 3654
———— 4 v. ....	<i>Lingard</i> .	3625
———— from James I. 2 v. ....	<i>Macauley</i> .	3568
———— to the Peace of Paris, 2 v. ....	<i>Mahon</i> .	3624
———— during the Peace, 2 v. ....	<i>Martineau</i> .	3631
———— in 1835, ....	<i>Von Reaumer</i> .	3648
———— in 1841, ....	————	3728
———— of the Rebellion, 6 v. ....	<i>Clarendon</i> .	3658
———— of the Revolution in 1668, ....	————	3634
———— The same, 3 v. ....	<i>Mackintosh</i> .	3635
———— Kings of, ....	<i>Gill</i> .	3628
———— Naval History, ....	<i>Southey</i> .	3700
———— Pictorial History, 4 v. ....	<i>Craik and McFarlane</i> .	3626
English Antiquities—Introduction to, ....	<i>Eccleston</i> .	3588
———— History—Anecdotes of, ....	<i>Pegge</i> .	3646
———— Letters Illustrating, 4 v. ....	<i>Ellis</i> .	3776
Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of, 2 v. ....	<i>Dennis</i> .	3138
Europe—Chronicles of, 2 v. ....	<i>Froissart</i> .	3338
———— Courts of, 2 v. ....	<i>Swinburn</i> .	3296
———— History—from 1789 to 1815, 10 v. ....	<i>Alison</i> .	3266
———— Modern—History to 1763, 5 v. ....	————	3228
———— ————— to 1825, 3 v. ....	<i>Russell</i> .	3226
———— Revolutions of, 2 v. ....	<i>Taylor</i> .	3300
———— and its Colonies, 1492 to 1778, 2 v. ....	<i>Heeren</i> .	3271
European Capitals, ....	<i>Ware</i> .	3137
Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 v. ....	<i>Prescott</i> .	3488
———— ————— The same, ....	————	3489
Field Book of the Revolution, 2 v. ....	<i>Lossing</i> .	3923
Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, ....	<i>Creasy</i> .	3135
Florida—Conquest of, ....	<i>Irving</i> .	4061
———— History of the War, ....	<i>Sprague</i> .	4060
France—Chronicles of, 2 v. ....	<i>Monstrelet</i> .	3340
———— Constituent Assembly, from May, 1848, ....	<i>Korkran</i> .	3366
———— History, ....	<i>Michelet</i> .	3359
———— Invasion, by the Allied Armies, ....	<i>Fain</i> .	5674
———— its King and Court, ....	<i>Cass</i> .	3282
———— Lectures on the History, ....	<i>Stephen</i> .	3353
———— Protestant Reformation, 2 v. ....	————	3361
———— Republican—Past, Present and Future, ....	<i>Lamartine</i> .	7758
———— Restoration of Monarchy in, 4 v. ....	————	3349
———— Review of the Revolution, 2 v. ....	<i>Cushing</i> .	3370

<b>France—Social and Political, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Bulwer.</i> No. 3358
—— under Louis Philippe, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Blanc.</i> 3356
—— and the French Revolution, 4 v. . . . .	3354
<b>Francis I.—Court and Reign, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Pardoe.</i> 3363
<b>Free Nations—History of, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>McCullagh.</i> 3294
<b>French Revolution, 1792—1815, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Baines.</i> 3348
—— 2 v. . . . .	<i>Carlyle.</i> 3350
—— The same, . . . . .	3351
—— The same, . . . . .	<i>Michelet.</i> 3410
—— The same, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Thiers.</i> 3342
<b>George III.—Memoirs of his Reign, 4 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Walpole.</i> 3643
<b>Georgia—History to 1798,</b> . . . . .	<i>Stevens.</i> 5250
<b>Germany—History,</b> . . . . .	<i>Hawkins.</i> 3510
—— 1825–6, . . . . .	<i>Kohlrauch.</i> 3512
<b>Gibraltar, Malta, &amp;c.—History,</b> . . . . .	<i>Martin.</i> 3790
<b>Girondists—History of, 3 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Lamartine.</i> 3360
<b>Granada—Conquest of, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Irring.</i> 3434
—— The same, 2 v. . . . .	8045
<b>Granville Jubilee, in 1845,</b> . . . . .	5104
<b>Great Britain—Social History, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Goodman.</i> 3638
—— Metropolis, 2 v in 1, . . . . .	<i>Grant.</i> 3772
<b>Greece—History of, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Gillies.</i> 3158
—— The same, . . . . .	<i>Goldsmith.</i> 3162
—— 2 v. . . . .	<i>Thirlwall.</i> 3156
<b>Greeks—Antiquities of, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Wachsmuth.</i> 3194
<b>Greek Revolution—History, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Gordon.</i> 3412
<b>Gypsies of Spain—Account of,</b> . . . . .	<i>Borrow.</i> 3442
<b>Hamilton, Alexander—Papers,</b> . . . . .	1260
<b>Hartford Convention,</b> . . . . .	1274
<b>Harvard College—History, 2 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Quincey.</i> 5106
<b>Head, Francis B.—Narrative of his Administration in Canada,</b> .	5322
<b>Henry, J. J.—Account of the Band of Heroes, 1775,</b> . . . . .	2791
<b>Highlands and Highland Clans, 4 v.</b> . . . . .	<i>Browne.</i> 3582
<b>History, Ancient and Modern—Manual of,</b> . . . . .	<i>Taylor.</i> 3222
—— Cyclopedia of, . . . . .	<i>Durivage.</i> 3140
—— of Free Nations, 2 v. . . . .	<i>McCullagh.</i> 3294
—— of Civilization, 4 v. . . . .	<i>Guizot.</i> 3148
—— Outlines of, . . . . .	<i>Keightley.</i> 3144
—— and Chronology—Book of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Munsell.</i> 6756
<b>Historical Causes and Effects,</b> . . . . .	<i>Sullivan.</i> 3142
<b>Collections of all Nations,</b> . . . . .	3123

Historical Collections of Connecticut,.....	<i>Barber.</i>	No. 5063
————— Massachusetts,.....	—————	5062
————— New Jersey,.....	—————	5183
————— New York,.....	—————	5124
————— Ohio, .....	<i>Howe.</i>	5256
————— Pennsylvania, .....	<i>Day.</i>	5188
————— Virginia, .....	<i>Howe.</i>	5206
————— Memoirs of his own Time,.....	<i>Wrazall.</i>	3565
————— Researches, .....	<i>Heeren.</i>	3272
————— The same, 3 v. ....	—————	3273
————— Sketches, Speeches, &c., .....	<i>Croley.</i>	3268
————— Tales of Olden Time,.....	<i>Watson.</i>	5176
Holland and the Dutch—History of, 3 v. ....	<i>Davies.</i>	3427
————— Purchase—History, .....	<i>Turner.</i>	5134
Huguenots—History of, .....	<i>Browning.</i>	188
————— in Florida, 1560–70, .....	<i>Simms.</i>	7042
Hungary and Kossuth, .....	<i>Tefft.</i>	3497
————— and Transylvania, 2 v. ....	<i>Paget.</i>	3502
————— War in, 1848–9, 2 v. ....	<i>Schlossinger.</i>	3495
Hungarian Revolution,.....	<i>Pragay.</i>	3496
Illinois—History of,.....	<i>Brown.</i>	5264
Illustrations of British History, 2 v. ....	<i>Lodge.</i>	3768
India, Ancient—History of, .....	<i>Robertson.</i>	3854
————— The same, .....	—————	3225
————— British, Power in, 2 v. ....	<i>Auber.</i>	3850
————— History, 3 v., [H. F. L.].....	—————	3846
————— History of, .....	<i>Elphinstone.</i>	3859
————— Military Reminiscences, 2 v. ....	<i>Welsh.</i>	2580
————— War in—Official Despatches, 2 v. ....	—————	3644
Indian Tribes—30 years with, .....	<i>Schoolcraft.</i>	5039
————— Wars of the United States,.....	<i>Moore.</i>	5036
————— of the West, .....	<i>Flint.</i>	5037
————— The same, .....	<i>Trumbull.</i>	5044
————— The same, .....	—————	5045
Indians—Book of the,.....	<i>Drake.</i>	5046
————— Expedition against the,.....	<i>St. Clair.</i>	4080
————— North American, 2 v. ....	<i>Catlin.</i>	5038
————— 2 v. ....	<i>Buchanan.</i>	8336
Inns of Court and Chancery—History, .....	<i>Pearce.</i>	6916
Ireland—History, 3 v. ....	<i>Moore.</i>	3650
————— The same, .....	<i>Sampson.</i>	3652

<b>Irish</b> —Memoirs of, . . . . .	<i>O'Connell.</i>	No. 3651
— Nation—Rise and Fall, . . . . .	<i>Barrington.</i>	3653
<b>Iroquois</b> —Notes on the, . . . . .	<i>Schoolcraft.</i>	5040
<b>Italian Life, Literature and Religion,</b> . . . . .	<i>Turnbull.</i>	2294
— Republics—History of, . . . . .	<i>Sismondi.</i>	3288
<b>Italy</b> —Campaign of Bonaparte in, . . . . .		3280
— History of, . . . . .	<i>Sforzosi.</i>	3290
— ——— and Literature, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Mariott.</i>	3286
— ——— The same, . . . . .	<i>Proctor.</i>	3281
— Notes on, in 1829–30, . . . . .	<i>Peale.</i>	3284
— Six Years in the Monasteries, . . . . .	<i>Mahoney.</i>	2336
— with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Beckford.</i>	3436
— and the Italian Isles, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Spalding.</i>	3292
 <b>Jacobinism</b> —History of, . . . . .		1198
<b>Jamaica</b> in 1850, . . . . .	<i>Bigelow.</i>	5272
— its Past and Present State, . . . . .	<i>Phillippo.</i>	5320
<b>James I.</b> —Court of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Goodman.</i>	3697
<b>Japan</b> —Historical and Geographical, . . . . .	<i>McFarlane.</i>	3499
<b>Jefferson, Thomas</b> —Observations on his Writings, . . . . .	<i>Lee.</i>	1430
<b>Jesuits</b> —History, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Steinmitz.</i>	184
<b>Jews</b> —Antiquities of the, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Brown.</i>	3208
— History of, . . . . .	<i>Millman.</i>	151
— in Great Britain, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Margoliouth.</i>	3131
 <b>Kentucky</b> —Historical Sketches, . . . . .	<i>Collins.</i>	5254
<b>Knights of Malta</b> —Achievements, . . . . .	<i>Sutherland.</i>	3276
 <b>Lake Eric</b> —Battle of, &c., . . . . .	<i>Burges.</i>	4064
<b>La Plata</b> —Historical and Political account, . . . . .		5340
<b>London</b> and its Celebrities, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Jesse.</i>	3629
— Anecdotes—Eighteenth Century, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Malcomb.</i>	3584
— Charities, . . . . .	<i>Lew.</i>	3641
— Historical Memorials of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Jesse.</i>	3633
— Labor and London Poor, . . . . .	<i>Mayhew.</i>	3547
— Pictorially Illustrated, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Knight.</i>	3627
— Picturesque Sketches, . . . . .	<i>Miller.</i>	3701
— Residence at the Court of, . . . . .	<i>Rush.</i>	3554
<b>Long Island</b> —History, . . . . .	<i>Thompson.</i>	5130
<b>Louisiana</b> —Historical, Geographical, &c., . . . . .	<i>Darby.</i>	5252
— Views of, in 1811, . . . . .	<i>Brackenridge.</i>	5270
 <b>Madagascar</b> —Past and Present, . . . . .		3840

<b>Malmsbury, Earl</b> —Correspondence, 4 v. ....	No. 3774
<b>Manual of History</b> , .....	<i>Taylor</i> . 3222
<b>Marchmont Papers</b> , 3 v. ....	3782
<b>Masonic Institution</b> —Letters on, .....	<i>Adams</i> . 918
<b>Massachusetts Bay</b> —History 1628—1750, .....	<i>Hutchinson</i> . 3920
Historical Collections, .....	<i>Barber</i> . 5062
Judicial History, .....	<i>Washburn</i> . 5100
<b>Mesopotamia and Assyria</b> —History, .....	<i>Fraser</i> . 3200
<b>Mexican War</b> —Campaign Sketches, .....	<i>Henry</i> . 2716
History, .....	<i>Mansfield</i> . 4070
The same, .....	<i>Ripley</i> . 4072
<b>Mexico</b> , <b>Ancient</b> —History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Gordon</i> . 3926
Campaign in, with Col. Doniphan, .....	<i>Edwards</i> . 2932
Conquest of, 2 v. ....	<i>Lockhart</i> . 5346
3 v. ....	<i>Prescott</i> . 5348
The same, 3 v. ....	5349
History, 1520—1847, .....	<i>Young</i> . 5384
<b>Michigan</b> —History, .....	<i>Lanman</i> . 5268
<b>Middle Kingdom</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Williams</i> . 3798
<b>Military Journal</b> —American Revolution, .....	<i>Simce</i> . 4012
1775—83, .....	<i>Thacher</i> . 4010
Memoirs of the Irish, .....	<i>O'Connell</i> . 3651
<b>Mississippi</b> , <b>Upper</b> —Notes on the, .....	<i>Bradford</i> . 5028
Valley—History, .....	<i>Monette</i> . 4084
<b>Modern Europe</b> , .....	3228
History to 1825, 3 v. ....	<i>Russell</i> . 3226
History, .....	<i>Michelet</i> . 3446
Lectures on, 2 v. ....	<i>Smyth</i> . 3576
<b>Montreal</b> —History, .....	<i>Greig</i> . 5276
<b>Montrose and the Covenanters</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Napier</i> . 3706
<b>Naval History</b> —American, .....	<i>Cooper</i> . 3928
of England, .....	<i>Southey</i> . 3700
<b>Netherlands</b> —History of the, .....	<i>Grattan</i> . 3426
<b>New England and her Institutions</b> , .....	5056
Annals, .....	<i>Prince</i> . 5050
Early History, .....	<i>White</i> . 5054
Foundland in 1842, 2 v. ....	<i>Bonnycastle</i> . 5324
and Nova Scotia, .....	<i>Martin</i> . 3786
<b>Hampshire</b> —History to 1819, .....	<i>Barstow</i> . 5058
<b>Jersey</b> —Historical Collections, .....	<i>Barber</i> . 5183
<b>Netherlands</b> —History, 2 v. ....	<i>O'Callaghan</i> . 5114

New Netherlands—Description of, . . . . .	<i>Lambrechtsen.</i>	No. 5128
— South Wales—History, . . . . .	<i>Martin.</i>	3791
— — — — — 2 v. . . . .	<i>Bain.</i>	3796
— York—Border Wars, . . . . .	<i>Simms.</i>	5120
— — — — — Description, . . . . .	<i>Denton.</i>	5108
— — — — — Documentary History, 2 v. . . . .	<i>O'Callaghan.</i>	9054
— — — — — The same, 2 v. . . . .		9055
— — — — — History, . . . . .	<i>Dunlap.</i>	5118
— — — — — 2 v. . . . .	<i>Macauley.</i>	5116
— — — — — v 1. . . . .	<i>Brodhead.</i>	5033
— — — — — Historical Collections, . . . . .		5124
— — — — — 2d series, 2 v. . . . .		5128
— — — — — Political History, . . . . .	<i>Hammond.</i>	1210
— — — — — and the West—Antiquities, . . . . .	<i>Squier.</i>	5127
— — — — — Zealanders, [L. E. K.] 2 v. . . . .		3784
Nicaragua—History, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Squier.</i>	5350
North America—Account of, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Warden.</i>	3868
— — — — — Notes on, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Johnston.</i>	4005
— — — — — American Indians, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Buchanan.</i>	8336
— — — — — 2 v. . . . .	<i>Catlin.</i>	5038
— — — — — Carolina—History, . . . . .	<i>Williamson.</i>	5244
— — — — — Sketches of, . . . . .	<i>Foote.</i>	5246
— — — — — Eastern Boundary, . . . . .		1282
Northern Antiquities, . . . . .	<i>Mallet.</i>	3298
Northwest Territory—Notes on, . . . . .	<i>Burnett.</i>	4086
Norway, Sweden and Denmark, 2 v., [H. F. L.] . . . . .		3344
Nova Scotia—Historical Account of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Haliburton.</i>	5326
— — — — — and New Foundland, . . . . .	<i>Martin.</i>	3786
Nubia and Abyssinia—History, . . . . .	<i>Russell.</i>	3726
Ohio—Historical Collections, . . . . .	<i>Howe.</i>	5256
Oneida County—Annals, . . . . .	<i>Jones.</i>	5125
Oneota, or Indian Tribes of North America, . . . . .	<i>Schoolcraft.</i>	5041
Oregon and California, . . . . .	<i>Greenhow.</i>	5260
— — — — — History and Discovery, . . . . .	<i>Twiss.</i>	5266
Ottoman and Spanish Empire, . . . . .	<i>Ranke.</i>	3482
— — — — — Empire—History, . . . . .		9048
Outlines of History, . . . . .	<i>Keightley.</i>	3144
Papal Rome, . . . . .	<i>Achilli.</i>	3491
Parisian Sights and French Principles, . . . . .		3365
Paston Letters—Time Henry VI., Edw. IV. and Rich. III., . . . . .	<i>Fenn.</i>	3778

Peninsular Wars—History, 4 v. ....	<i>Napier.</i>	No. 3480
Pennsylvania—History to 1776, .....	<i>Gordon.</i>	5184
———— Historical Collections, .....	<i>Day.</i>	5188
Persia—Description of, .....	<i>Shoberl.</i>	3422
———— History, .....	<i>Fraser.</i>	3201
Peru—Conquest of, 2 v. ....	<i>Prescott.</i>	5342
———— The same, 2 v. ....	————	5343
———— The same, .....	<i>Trueba y Cosio.</i>	5344
Philip II. of Spain—History of, (2 and 3,) .....	<i>Watson.</i>	3484
Picturesque Sketches of London, .....	<i>Miller.</i>	3701
Pilgrim Fathers—Chronicles 1602—1625, .....	<i>Young.</i>	3916
———— Journal in 1620, .....	<i>Cheever.</i>	5052
Poland—The Revolution in, .....	————	3500
———— Fall of, 2 v. ....	<i>Saxton.</i>	3501
Polynesia—History, .....	<i>Russell.</i>	3848
Polynesian Nations, .....	<i>Lang.</i>	3794
Pompei—History, .....	————	3196
Pontiac—History of the Conspiracy, .....	<i>Parkman.</i>	5043
Pontifract—History of, .....	<i>Boothroyd.</i>	3572
Popes—History of the, 2 v. ....	<i>Ranke.</i>	3494
Puritans and their Principles, .....	<i>Hall.</i>	3580
———— History, 3 v. ....	<i>Neal.</i>	150
Queenstown—Affair at, in War of 1812, .....	<i>Van Rensselaer.</i>	4066
Rebellion in England, 6 v. ....	<i>Clareadon.</i>	3658
Recollections of a Parliamentary Career, 2 v. ....	<i>O'Connell.</i>	3585
Red Race of America, .....	<i>Schoolcraft.</i>	5042
Regal Antiquities, .....	<i>Strutt.</i>	3637
Reign of Terror, .....	<i>Robertson.</i>	5336
Representative Government—History, .....	<i>Guizot.</i>	3507
Restoration of Monarchy in France, 4 v. ....	<i>Lamartine.</i>	3349
Revolution in England, .....	<i>Canoll.</i>	3632
———— in 1688, .....	<i>Mackintosh.</i>	3634
———— in Europe, 2 v. ....	<i>Taylor.</i>	3300
Rochester and Western New York, .....	<i>O'Reilly.</i>	5178
Roman Antiquities, .....	<i>Adam.</i>	3212
———— Commonwealth, .....	<i>Arnold.</i>	3155
———— Empire—Decline and Fall, 4 v. ....	<i>Gibbon.</i>	3218
———— Liberty—History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Eliot.</i>	3210
———— Republic—History, .....	<i>Ferguson.</i>	3152
———— The same, .....	<i>Michelot.</i>	3147



Rome—History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Arnold.</i>	No. 3154
———— 2 v. ....	<i>Baker's Livy.</i>	3216
———— 4 v. ....	————	3145
———— The same, 3, 4 and 5, ....	<i>Baker's Livy.</i>	3217
———— The same, 2 v. ....	<i>Niebuhr.</i>	3150
———— to A. D. 192, ....	<i>Schmidt.</i>	3214
Ruins of Sacred and Historic Lands, ....		3197
Russia—Campaign in, under Napoleon, ....	<i>Porter.</i>	3278
———— Czar and his People, ....	<i>Maxwell.</i>	3414
———— Court of, ....	<i>Schnitzler.</i>	3417
———— Napoleon's Expedition in 1812, ....		3368
———— Progress in the East, ....		3416
Sacred History of the World, 3 v. ....	<i>Turner.</i>	147
Sacred and Historic Lands—Ruins of, ....		3197
Salem—Annals of, 2 v. ....	<i>Felt.</i>	5102
Sandwich Islands—History, ....	<i>Jarves.</i>	3858
Saracens—History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Ockley.</i>	3802
Scotland and the Scotch, ....	<i>Sinclair.</i>	3702
———— Highland Clans, 4 v. ....	<i>Browne.</i>	3582
———— History—Mary and James VI., 2 v. ....	<i>Robertson.</i>	3556
———— 2 v. ....	<i>Scott.</i>	3557
Secret Societies of the Middle Ages, ....		6796
Shetland and the Shetlanders, ....	<i>Sinclair.</i>	3703
Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries—History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Von Raumer.</i>	3588
South America—Hist. Acc't of 20 y'rs Residence in, 3 v. ....	<i>Stevenson.</i>	2992
South Carolina—Statistics of, ....	<i>Mills.</i>	5248
Spain—Gypsies of, ....	<i>Borrow.</i>	3442
———— History of King Philip II., 2 and 3, ....	<i>Watson.</i>	3484
———— Legends of the Conquest, ....	<i>Irving.</i>	3439
———— and Portugal, 5 v., [L. C. C.] ....		3438
Spanish Discoveries—History of, 2 v. ....		3924
Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island, ....	<i>Cowell.</i>	5112
Spottiswoode Miscellany—Illust. Scotch History, 2 v. ....		3709
Sweden—History, 2 v. ....	<i>Fryxell.</i>	3420
———— Norway and Denmark, 2 v., [H. F. L.] ....		3344
Swedes—History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Geijer.</i>	3432
Switzerland—History, ....	<i>Vicusseux.</i>	3498
Syria—War in, 2 v. ....	<i>Napier.</i>	3866
Ten Tribes of Israel, ....	<i>Simon.</i>	3206
Texas and the Texans, ....	<i>Foots.</i>	5186

<b>Texas and the Texans,</b> .....	<i>Foote.</i>	No. 2850
<b>Thierry, A.—Historical Works,</b> .....		3270
<b>Thirty Year's War, &amp;c., 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Schiller.</i>	3504
<b>Treasury of History,</b> .....	<i>Maunder.</i>	1707
<b>Tryon County—Annals, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Campbell.</i>	5122
<b>Turkey and its Destiny 2 v.</b> .....	<i>McFarlane.</i>	2413
—— and the Turks, 2 v. ....	<i>Reid.</i>	2704
<b>Tytler, T.—Elements of General History,</b> .....		3124
<b>United States Army, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Robinson.</i>	5274
—— ——— History, 5 v. ....	<i>Bancroft.</i>	3945
—— ——— ——— 3 v. ....	<i>Butler.</i>	3990
—— ——— ——— Pictorial, 2 v. ....	<i>Frost.</i>	3942
—— ——— ——— The same,.....	<i>Goodrich.</i>	4000
—— ——— ——— to 1776, 4 v. ....	<i>Grahame.</i>	3986
—— ——— ——— to 1817, 2 v. ....	<i>Hale.</i>	3992
—— ——— ——— 3 v. ....	<i>Hildreth.</i>	3940
—— ——— ——— 3 v., 2d series,.....	——	3941
—— ——— ——— 1763–7197,.....	<i>Pitkin.</i>	3984
—— ——— ——— The same,.....	——	3985
—— ——— ——— before the Revolution,.....	<i>Sanford.</i>	3996
—— ——— ——— to 1765,.....	<i>Trumbull.</i>	5200
—— ——— Internal Condition of,.....		3870
—— ——— Principles and Acts of,.....	<i>Mills.</i>	4008
—— ——— Resources of,.....	<i>Bristed.</i>	3998
—— ——— and Great Britain, (2 copies,).....	<i>Walsh.</i>	1270 and 5198
<b>Universal History, to 1801, 25 v.</b> .....	<i>Mavors.</i>	3130
—— ——— to 1700, 6 v. ....	<i>Tytler.</i>	3136
—— ——— 4 v. ....	<i>Von Muller.</i>	3132
—— ——— 2 v. (2d copy,) .....	——	3133
—— ——— to 1831, 4 v. ....	<i>Von Rotteck.</i>	3122
<b>University of Dublin—History,</b> .....	<i>Taylor.</i>	3562
—— ——— Edinburgh, 2 v. ....	<i>Bower.</i>	3770
<b>Venetian History—Sketches, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Snedley.</i>	3428
<b>Vermont—History,</b> .....	<i>Thompson.</i>	5060
<b>Verona—The Congress of, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Chateaub. i ind.</i>	5462
<b>Virginia—History, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Smith.</i>	5204
—— ——— Historical Collections,.....	<i>Howe.</i>	5206
<b>War of 1812 U. S.—Notices of, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Armstrong.</i>	4068
—— ——— History,.....	<i>Russell.</i>	4016

War of 1812—History, .....	<i>Ingersoll.</i>	No. 4058
—— The same, .....	<i>Brackenridge.</i>	4062
—— Memoirs, 3 v. ....	<i>Wilkinson.</i>	4076
—— The same, .....	<i>Lee.</i>	4078
Washington and Adams—Administration of, 2 v. ....	<i>Gibbs.</i>	5030
—— Monuments of his Patriotism, .....		9052
Waterloo—Battle, .....	<i>Gleig.</i>	3718
—— Campaign, .....	<i>Sliborne.</i>	3514
Westchester County—History, 2 v. ....	<i>Bolton.</i>	5132
Western States—Notes on the, .....	<i>Hall.</i>	4088
West Indies—History, .....	<i>Halliday.</i>	5318
—— ——— 2 v. ....	<i>Martin.</i>	3788
—— ——— and East, 6 v. ....	<i>Raynal.</i>	3795
William III.—Reign of, 3 v. ....	<i>James.</i>	3696
World—History of the, 4 v. ....	<i>Von Rotteck.</i>	3122
—— Historical View of, 5 v. ....	<i>Bigland.</i>	3126
World's Progress, .....	<i>Putnam.</i>	8999
Wrazall, N. W.—Memoirs of his Time, .....		3564
Wyoming—History, .....	<i>Stone.</i>	5174

# VOYAGES, TRAVELS, GEOGRAPHY, &C.

---

Abyssinia, Southern, Travels in, 2 v . . . . .	<i>Johnston.</i>	No. 2639
Adirondack, . . . . .	<i>Headley,</i>	8543
Adventures and Sufferings of Moses Smith, . . . . .		2778
Affghanistan—Expedition to, . . . . .	<i>Atkinson.</i>	2578
Africa—Discoveries and Adventures in, (H. F. L.) . . . . .		2638
—— Travels in the Interior, in 1795–7, . . . . .	<i>Park.</i>	2640
—— Discoveries in, 2 v . . . . .	<i>Bertram.</i>	2840
—— Voyage to explore the shores, 2 v . . . . .	<i>Owen.</i>	2208
—— Western, Travels in, 1845–6, 2 v . . . . .	<i>Duncan.</i>	2642
Algiers—Letters from, . . . . .	<i>Campbell.</i>	2558
Alps and Rhine, . . . . .	<i>Headley.</i>	2692
—— Passes to the, . . . . .	<i>Rockendon.</i>	3018
Amazon—Adventures on the, . . . . .	<i>Warren.</i>	2985
—— Voyage up and Residence at Para, . . . . .	<i>Edwards.</i>	2933
America—Impressions of, 1833–5, 2 v . . . . .	<i>Powers.</i>	2852
—— The same, . . . . .	——	2553
—— Journal in, 2 v . . . . .	<i>Butler.</i>	2708
—— Statistical and Descriptive, 2 v . . . . .	<i>Buckingham.</i>	2858
American Churches—Visit to, . . . . .	<i>Reed and Matheson.</i>	243
American in Paris, 2 v . . . . .	<i>Sanderson.</i>	2206
Americans—Notions of, By a Travelling Bachelor, 2 v . . . . .		3921
Ancient and Mediæval Geography, . . . . .	<i>Anthon.</i>	2122
Arabs—Residence among, . . . . .	<i>Lamartine.</i>	2560
Ararat—Journey to, . . . . .	<i>Parrot.</i>	2566
Arctic Land Expedition—Narrative in, 1833–5, . . . . .	<i>Back.</i>	2126
—— Regions—Voyage to, . . . . .	<i>Barrow.</i>	2150
—— ——— from Montreal, . . . . .	<i>Mackenzie.</i>	3012

<b>Armenia, Persia and Mesopotamia—Tour through, . . .</b>	<i>Southgate.</i>	No. 2576
<b>Asia, Africa and America—Travels in, . . . . .</b>	<i>Houston.</i>	5562
—— Minor—Researches in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Hamilton.</i>	2568
—— ——— Mesopotamia, &c., 2 v. . . . .	<i>Ainsworth.</i>	2552
—— South Eastern,—Travels in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Malcolm.</i>	2488
<b>Astoria, (3 copies,) . . . . .</b>	<i>Irving.</i>	8216, 8220, 8048
<b>Atlantic and Trans-Atlantic Sketches, . . . . .</b>		2855
<b>Ava—Embassy to, 2 v. . . . .</b>	<i>Crawford.</i>	2366
<b>Babylon and Nineveh, . . . . .</b>	<i>Layard.</i>	3167
<b>Belgian Traveller,—Tour through Holland and France, &amp;c., . . .</b>		2288
<b>Berlin—Ten Months in, . . . . .</b>	<i>Wittingham.</i>	2416
<b>Bokhara—Narrative of a Mission to, . . . . .</b>	<i>Wolff.</i>	2500
<b>Bonneville's Adventures, . . . . .</b>	<i>Irving.</i>	8042
—— The same, . . . . .	——	8219
<b>Book of the Hudson, . . . . .</b>	<i>Irving.</i>	8222
<b>Borneo—Expedition of Ship Dido to, . . . . .</b>	<i>Kepple.</i>	2363
<b>Brazil—Notices of, in 1828-9, . . . . .</b>	<i>Walsh.</i>	2984
—— Travels in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Kidder.</i>	3001
<b>British Colonies—12 years in, 1835-47, 2 v. . . . .</b>	<i>Byrne.</i>	2406
<b>Cabool—Residence in, 1836-7-8, . . . . .</b>	<i>Burnes.</i>	2574
<b>Cabul and Punjab, . . . . .</b>	<i>Barr.</i>	2498
<b>California—Scenes in, . . . . .</b>	<i>Jarvis.</i>	2940
—— Three years in, . . . . .	<i>Colton.</i>	2939
—— Tour on duty to, 2 v. . . . .		2936
—— What I saw in, . . . . .	<i>Bryant.</i>	2938
<b>Caliphs—Travels to the City of, 2 v. . . . .</b>	<i>Wellsted.</i>	2432
<b>Canada—Travels and Adventures in, 1760-76, . . . . .</b>	<i>Henry.</i>	2790
—— Travels in, . . . . .	<i>Hall.</i>	2789
—— and the United States—Rambles in, . . . . .		2930
—— in 1837-38, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Theller.</i>	2980
<b>Cape of Good Hope—Voyage to and from, . . . . .</b>	<i>Campbell.</i>	2132
<b>Captive in Patagonia, . . . . .</b>	<i>Bourne.</i>	6535
<b>Caucasus, Western—Travels in, 2 v. . . . .</b>	<i>Spencer.</i>	2414
<b>Central America, Chiapas, &amp;c.—Travels in, 2 v. . . . .</b>	<i>Stephens.</i>	2998
—— The same, . . . . .	——	2999
<b>Chili and La Plata—Travels in, 2 v. . . . .</b>	<i>Miers.</i>	2986
—— Visit to the Indians of, . . . . .	<i>Gardner.</i>	2988
<b>China—Consular Cities of, . . . . .</b>	<i>Smith.</i>	2482
—— Five years in, 1842-47, . . . . .	<i>Forbes.</i>	2484
—— Residence in, 1829-33, . . . . .	<i>Abeel.</i>	2720

China—Residence in, 1829–33, . . . . .	<i>Abeel.</i>	No. 3799
Circassia—Travels in, . . . . .	<i>Spencer.</i>	2415
Circassians—Year among, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Longworth.</i>	2556
Circumnavigation of the Globe, [H. F. L.] . . . . .		2644
City of the Caliphs, . . . . .	<i>Wellsted.</i>	2432
——— Czar, . . . . .	<i>Raikes.</i>	2434
——— Magyars, in 1839–40, . . . . .	<i>Pardoe.</i>	2424
——— Sultan, in 1836, 2 v. . . . .		2411
——— The same, . . . . .		8540
Colombia—Notes on, in 1822–3, . . . . .	<i>Walsh.</i>	5342
Columbus, Christopher—Voyages, . . . . .	<i>Irving.</i>	2147
——— The same, . . . . .		2146
Constantinople—Letters from, 2 v. . . . .		2214
——— Residence at, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Walsh.</i>	2436
Crescent and the Cross, . . . . .	<i>Warburton.</i>	2724
Cuba—Travels in, . . . . .	<i>Turnbull.</i>	2994
Czar—City of the, . . . . .	<i>Raikes.</i>	2434
•		
Danube—Descent of the, in 1827, . . . . .	<i>Planche.</i>	2420
——— Letters from the, 2 v. . . . .		2418
Dead Sea—Expedition to, . . . . .	<i>Montague.</i>	2626
——— U. S. Expedition to, . . . . .	<i>Lynch.</i>	2628
Desert of Sahara—Travels in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Richardson.</i>	2630
Dongola and Senaar—Expedition to, . . . . .	<i>English.</i>	2636
•		
East—Travels to the Seat of War in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Alexander.</i>	2582
Eastern Continent—Travels on, 4 v. . . . .	<i>Thunberg.</i>	2364
——— Life—Present and Past, . . . . .	<i>Martineau.</i>	2501
——— Seas—Voyages, in 1816, . . . . .	<i>Hall.</i>	2148
Egypt, Arabia Petrea, &c.—Travels in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Stephens.</i>	2570
——— ——— and the Holy Land, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Olin.</i>	2502
——— and its Monuments, . . . . .	<i>Hawks.</i>	3202
——— and the Holy Land—Travels in, . . . . .	<i>Spencer.</i>	2504
——— Palestine, Syria and Asia Minor—Obs. on, 2 v. <i>Durbin.</i>		2506
——— Village Life in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>St. John.</i>	2624
Eldorado—Adventures in California, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Taylor.</i>	2710
——— Expedition in Search of, . . . . .	<i>Van Heurde.</i>	5332
Embassy to Ava, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Crawford.</i>	2366
——— Siam, 2 v. . . . .		2368
——— ——— &c., 1832–34, . . . . .	<i>Roberts.</i>	2404
——— to the Eastern Courts, . . . . .		2370
England, Scotland and the Hebrides—Travels in, 2 v. <i>St. Fend.</i>		2211

England and its people—First Impressions of, . . . . .	<i>Miller.</i>	No. 8108
Eothen, or Travels in the East, . . . . .	<i>Kinglake.</i>	2548
Ethiopia—Highlands of, . . . . .	<i>Harris.</i>	2632
Europe, Asia and Africa—Travels in, 11 v. . . . .	<i>Clark.</i>	2190
—— The same, 2 v. . . . .	——	2766
—— Letters from, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Carter.</i>	3056
—— Northern—Visit to, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Baird.</i>	2266
—— Notes of a Traveller in, . . . . .	<i>Laing.</i>	2198
—— Observations in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Durbin.</i>	2508
—— Rambles in, 1830, . . . . .	<i>Gibson.</i>	2702
—— Tourist in, . . . . .	——	2768
—— Travels on the Continent, . . . . .	<i>Fisk.</i>	2282
—— ——— in various parts of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Ducas.</i>	2274
Expedition to Afghanistan, . . . . .	<i>Atkinson.</i>	2578
—— Arctic Regions, 1833–5, . . . . .	<i>Back.</i>	2126
—— Borneo, . . . . .	<i>Keppell.</i>	2363
—— Dead Sea, . . . . .	<i>Montague.</i>	2626
—— ——— . . . . .	<i>Lynch.</i>	2628
—— Dongala and Senaar, . . . . .	<i>English.</i>	2636
—— Mier, against the, . . . . .	<i>Green.</i>	2866
—— Niger, 1832, . . . . .	<i>Lander.</i>	2624
—— ——— 1841, . . . . .	——	2625
—— Polar Sea, 1820–23, . . . . .	<i>Wrangell.</i>	2774
—— Rocky Mountains, . . . . .	<i>Long.</i>	2848
—— the Sources of the Mississippi, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Beltrami.</i>	2840
—— the Sources of St. Peter's River, . . . . .	<i>Long.</i>	2848
—— White Nile, 1840–41, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Werne.</i>	2623
Exploring Expedition—United States, . . . . .	<i>Fremont.</i>	2838
—— The same, . . . . .	——	2839
—— The same, 5 v. . . . .	<i>Wilkes.</i>	3932
—— The same, with Plates, 5 v. . . . .	——	9082
Faggot of French Sticks, . . . . .	<i>Head.</i>	8466
Flag Ship, or a Voyage Around the World, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Taylor.</i>	2192
Florence—Ride on Horseback to, 3 v. . . . .	——	2338
Floridas—Observations on the, . . . . .	<i>Vignoles.</i>	5262
Foot Path and Highway, . . . . .	<i>Moran.</i>	2277
Foreign Travel—Recollections of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Brydges.</i>	2290
France, Germany and Switzerland—Travels in, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Lemaistre.</i>	2210
—— in 1829–30, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Lady Morgan.</i>	3362
—— Journal of a Residence in, 1792, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Moore.</i>	2284
—— Letters from, 1787, . . . . .	<i>St. John.</i>	7443

France—Residence in, 1792-5, . . . . .	<i>Gifford, Edr.</i>	No. 2426
— and Great Britain—Letters from, . . . . .	<i>Willard.</i>	1774
Fresh Gleanings, or a New Sheaf, &c., . . . . .	<i>Mitchell.</i>	8235
Geography—Ancient and Mediæval, . . . . .	<i>Antho.</i>	2122
—, Hand Book of, . . . . .	<i>Putnam.</i>	2123
— Introduction to, . . . . .	<i>Cummings.</i>	2120
— of the Western States, . . . . .	<i>Flint.</i>	8866
— Universal, 6 v. . . . .	<i>Malte-Brun.</i>	8867
— ——— . . . . .	<i>Goodrich.</i>	8865
— ——— . . . . .	<i>Spafford.</i>	2118
— Encyclopedia of, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Murray.</i>	2116
— and History—Summary of, . . . . .	<i>Adams.</i>	3134
Germany, England and Scotland, . . . . .	<i>D'Aubigne.</i>	2218
— Home Life in, . . . . .	<i>Brace.</i>	6728
— and Italy,—Rambles in 1840-3, . . . . .	<i>Shelley.</i>	2286
— Travels in, 1834-36, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Spencer.</i>	2268
Glimpses of the Old World, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Clark.</i>	2260
— The same, . . . . .	—	2718
Goa and the Blue Mountains, . . . . .	<i>Burton.</i>	2503
Great Britain—Four Years in, 1831-5, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Colton.</i>	2276
— — and Ireland—Sketches of Society in, . . . . .	<i>Stewart.</i>	2762
— — France and Belgium, . . . . .	<i>Humphrey.</i>	2222
Greece in 1825, . . . . .	<i>Emerson.</i>	2438
— and Turkey—Notes on, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Herre.</i>	2410
— of the Greeks, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Perdicaris.</i>	3420
— Travels in, vols. 4 and 2, . . . . .	<i>Anacharsis.</i>	2437
— The same, 4 v. . . . .	—	3160
Greek Islands—Observations on, . . . . .	<i>Anderson.</i>	2476
Greenland and Davis' Straits—Voyage to, in 1817, . . . . .	<i>O'Reiley.</i>	5328
Guatemala—Narrative of a Visit to, . . . . .	<i>Thompson.</i>	3002
Hartford to Quebec—Tour in 1819, . . . . .	<i>Silliman.</i>	2847
Hindostan—Scenes and Characteristics of, . . . . .	<i>Roberts.</i>	2772
Hochelaga, or England in the New World, . . . . .	<i>Warburton.</i>	3052
Holidays Abroad, 4 v., (2 copies,) . . . . .	<i>Mrs. Kirkland.</i>	8026 and 2261
Holy Land, Egypt and Italy—Visit to, . . . . .	<i>Pfeiffer.</i>	2479
— — Egypt, &c.—Travels in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Wilson.</i>	2272
— — Letters from, . . . . .	<i>Hahn Hahn.</i>	6771
— — Pilgrimage to, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Lamartine.</i>	2481
— — Tour in, . . . . .	<i>Damer.</i>	2480
Howadji in Syria, . . . . .	<i>Curtis.</i>	8719
Hudson's Bay Territory—Twenty-five Years in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>McLean.</i>	2248



Humboldt, Alexander Von—Travels,.....	No. 2648
Iceland—Journey to,.....	<i>Pfeiffer.</i> 3415
Idler in France, 2 v.....	<i>Blessington.</i> 2696
—— Italy,.....	2334
Ionian Islands and Malta, 2 v.....	<i>Davy.</i> 2435
Ireland—A Fortnight in,.....	<i>Head.</i> 2712
Ireland's Welcome to a Stranger,.....	<i>Nicholson.</i> 2711
Italian Exile in England—Observations of,.....	<i>Pecchio.</i> 2336
Italy—By an American, 2 v.....	2510
—— Letters from,.....	<i>Headley.</i> 2220
—— Travels in, [Genius of Italy,].....	<i>Turnbull.</i> 2294
—— ——— through, in 1785,.....	<i>Dupatty.</i> 2344
Japan and Malaya—Voyages to, 2 v.....	<i>King.</i> 2128
Journal of a Summer's Tour,.....	<i>Sewell.</i> 2195
—— of Voyages and Travels, 1821-9, 3 v.....	<i>Bennett.</i> 235
Kathay—A Cruise in the China Seas,.....	<i>Macarley.</i> 2483
Lake Superior—Narrative of a Tour to,.....	<i>Cabot.</i> 5032
Letters from Abroad,.....	<i>Sedgwick.</i> 2262
—— — the South, 2 v.....	<i>Paulding.</i> 2857
—— — three Continents,.....	2362
—— of a Traveller,.....	<i>Bryant.</i> 8230
Liberia—Recollections of, in 1840-1,.....	<i>Cottrell.</i> 2494
Lombardy, Tyrol, &c.—Tour in 1840,.....	<i>Barrow.</i> 2340
Los Gringos,.....	<i>Wise.</i> 8556
Lusitanian Sketches, 2 v.....	<i>Kingston.</i> 2354
Lybian Desert—Adventurs in,.....	<i>St. John.</i> 2478
Marco Polo—Travels of, with Notes,.....	2554
Margoliouth, M.—Pilgrimage, 2 v.....	2553
Mariner's Chronicles,.....	2144
Maritime Discovery, 3 v.....	<i>Cooley.</i> 2142
Mediterranean—Cruise to, 2 v.....	<i>Wines.</i> 2136
—— Summer cruise in,.....	<i>Willis.</i> 2477
Mexico in 1825-27, 2 v.....	<i>Ward.</i> 5386
—— Rambles, in 1834, (2 copies,).....	<i>Latrobe.</i> 2934 and 2862
—— Recollections of,.....	<i>Thornion.</i> 2979
—— Travels, in 1843-4,.....	<i>Gilliam.</i> 2864
—— and Rocky Mountains—Adventures in,.....	<i>Ruxton.</i> 2722
Minnay-Sotor—Voyage to the, 2 v.....	<i>Mackenzie.</i> 2749
Mississippi—Expedition to the Source, 2 v.....	<i>Beltrami.</i> 2840
—— Travels to the Source,.....	<i>Pike.</i> 2836

Monasteries of the Levant,.....	<i>Curzon.</i>	No. 2408
Morrison and Himmaleh—See <i>Japan.</i>		
Naval Disasters, .....		2764
—— Life,.....	<i>Lynch.</i>	2629
Navigator, 10th edition, .....		2916
Niger—Journal of an Expedition to, 2 v.....	<i>Lander.</i>	2624
New York to Detroit—Tour in 1819, .....	<i>Darby.</i>	2784
Nineveh and its Palaces, .....	<i>Bonnie.</i>	3170
—— Remains,.....	<i>Layard.</i>	3168
—— The same, (abridged,).....		3169
Normandy—Tour in, 2 v.....	<i>Shoberl, Edr.</i>	2360
—— Tour in,.....	<i>Knight.</i>	2358
North America—Journey through, in 1819-21,.....	<i>Hodgson.</i>	2787
—— Tour in, 2 v.....	<i>Tudor.</i>	2846
—— Three Years in, 2 v.....	<i>Stuart.</i>	2908
—— Travels in, .....		2781
—— Travels in, 1827-8, .....	<i>Hall.</i>	2788
—— Travels in, 1780-02,.....	<i>Chastellux.</i>	2842
—— Travels, 1841-2, 2 v.....	<i>Lyell.</i>	2854
—— 2d visit, 2 v.....		2868
—— Travels in the Interior, 2 v.....		2912
—— Travels to the Sources of Western Rivers, <i>Pike.</i>		2836
North Pole—Voyage of Discovery to,.....	<i>Beechey.</i>	2264
Norway, Sweden and Denmark, .....	<i>Conway.</i>	2654
—— Tour in, 1834-6,.....	<i>Laing.</i>	2197
Notes of a Traveller in Europe,.....		2198
—— in the Middle and Northern States,.....		2782
Old Wine in New Bottles,.....	<i>Gardiner.</i>	2212
—— The same,.....		3357
Oregon and California in 1848, 2 v.....	<i>Thornton.</i>	2978
Pacific Ocean—Scenes, Incidents, &c. on, .....	<i>Jacobs.</i>	2134
Palestine and Syria—Travels in, 2 v.....	<i>Robinson.</i>	2562
Paris—Visit to, in 1814,.....	<i>Scott.</i>	2706
—— Letters during a Tour in, 1816-20, .....	<i>Didier.</i>	2430
Passages in Foreign Travel, 2 v.....	<i>Jewett.</i>	2204
Patagonia—The Captive in,.....	<i>Bourne.</i>	6535
Peloponnesus and Greek Islands in 1829, .....	<i>Anderson.</i>	2476
Persia and Khuzistan—15 Months in, 2 v.....	<i>Stocqueler.</i>	2564
Peru—Travels in and a Year at Potosi, 2 v.....	<i>Temple.</i>	2982

Peru—Travels in, 1838-42, .....	<i>Tschudi.</i>	No. 2990
Pillars of Hercules—Travels in Spain and Morocco, 2 v. ....	<i>Urquhart.</i>	2352
Pitcairn's Island—Description, &c., .....	<i>Barrow.</i>	2652
Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark, 5 v. ....	<i>Coze.</i>	2280
Polar Seas and Regions, [H. F. L.] .....		2491
—— ——— Expedition to, 1820-23, ....	<i>Wrangell.</i>	2774
Portugal—Residence in, 2 v. ....		2356
Random Shots and Southern Breezes, 2 v. ....	<i>Tasistro.</i>	2792
Recollections of Foreign Travel, 2 v. ....	<i>Brydges.</i>	2290
—— of the West, .....	<i>Brackenridge.</i>	4090
Rhine, the, .....	<i>Hugo.</i>	2428
Rhone and the Chartreuse, 2 v. ....	<i>Pardoe.</i>	2427
Rocky Mountains—Expedition to, .....	<i>Long.</i>	2848
—— ——— Adventures of Captain Bonneville, ..	<i>Irving.</i>	2914
—— ——— The same, .....		2915
—— ——— Tour Beyond, 1835-7, .....	<i>Parker.</i>	2834
Rome, as seen by a New Yorker, in 1843-4, .....		2342
Russia—Travels in, 2 v. ....	<i>Wilson.</i>	2272
Saguenay River—Tour to, .....	<i>Lanman.</i>	3050
Sahara—See <i>Desert of Sahara.</i>		
St. Peter's River—Expedition to, .....	<i>Long.</i>	2848
Santa-Fe — Expedition to, 2 v. ....	<i>Kendall.</i>	2796
Sarawak—Its Inhabitants, &c., .....	<i>Low.</i>	3842
Scotland—A Summer in, .....	<i>Abbott.</i>	3006
Seaward, E.—Narrative of his Shipwreck and Discoveries, 3 v. . .		2783
Siam—Embassy to, 2 v. ....	<i>Crawfurd.</i>	2368
—— ——— The same, .....	<i>Roberts.</i>	2404
Siberia—Travels in, 2 v. ....	<i>Erman.</i>	2496
—— ——— 2 v. ....		3090
—— and the Polar Sea, .....	<i>Wrangell.</i>	2490
Sicily and Malta—Tour through, 2 v. ....	<i>Brydone.</i>	2292
—— Italy and France—Travels in, .....	<i>James.</i>	2694
Sierra Leone—Life in, 2 v. ....	<i>Poole.</i>	2641
South America—Five Years in, 2 v. ....	<i>Cummings.</i>	3000
—— Seas and Indian Ocean—Voyage to, .....	<i>Fanning.</i>	2130
—— ——— Visit to, in 1829-30, 2 v. ....	<i>Stewart.</i>	2140
Spain—A Year in, 3 v. ....	<i>Mackenzie.</i>	2348
—— Glimpses of, .....	<i>Wallis.</i>	3437
—— Revisited, .....	<i>Mackenzie.</i>	2350
Espaniards and their Country, .....	<i>Ford.</i>	2346

Spanish Main, in South America—Voyage to, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Depons.</i>	No. 3004
Spitzbergen—A Winter in, . . . . .		8470
Subaltern in America, . . . . .		2770
Subaltern's Furlough, . . . . .	<i>Coke.</i>	2906
Summer Tour—Notes of a Traveller, . . . . .	<i>Dwight.</i>	2918
Summer in Scotland, . . . . .	<i>Abbott.</i>	3006
Sweden—Tour in, 1838, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Laing.</i>	2196
Switzerland—Sketches in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Cooper.</i>	2572
————— The same, . . . . .	<i>Henry.</i>	
————— Travels in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Coze.</i>	2278
Syrian Churches—Visit to, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Southgate.</i>	195

Tehuantepec, Isthmus—Survey, &c., . . . . .	<i>Barnard.</i>	2127
Thirty Years from Home, . . . . .	<i>Leech.</i>	2263
Thuringian Saxony—Rambles in, . . . . .	<i>Stanford.</i>	2422
Topographical Library—15 v. . . . .	<i>Cooke.</i>	2234–36

## CONTENTS.

County of Derby, . . . . .	2224	County of Lancaster, . . . . .	2231
———— Berks, . . . . .		———— Northampton } . . . . .	2232
———— Buckingham, } . . . . .	2225	———— Leicester, . . . . .	
———— Dorset, . . . . .		———— Northumberland } . . . . .	2233
———— Essex, . . . . .	2226	———— Durham, . . . . .	
———— Bedford, . . . . .		———— Oxford, . . . . .	2234
———— Hants, . . . . .	2227	———— Worcester, . . . . .	
———— Wilts, . . . . .		———— Stafford, . . . . .	2235
———— Hereford, . . . . .	2228	———— Salop, . . . . .	
———— Hertford, . . . . .		Scotland—Southern, . . . . .	
———— Huntingdon, . . . . .	2229	———— Middle, . . . . .	2236
———— Cambridge, . . . . .		———— Northern, . . . . .	
———— Kent, . . . . .	2230	———— Gen. Descrip'n }	
———— Surrey, . . . . .			

Tourist in Europe, . . . . .		2768
Tour to the Lakes, &c., . . . . .	<i>McKinney.</i>	2928
Trans-Atlantic Sketches, . . . . .	<i>Alexander.</i>	2786
Turkey, Greece, &c.—Travels in, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Slade.</i>	2412
Two Years before the Mast, . . . . .	<i>Dana.</i>	2650
Tyerman, Rev. Dr.—Journal of Voyages and Travels, 1821-9, 3 v		235

United States and Canada—Rambles in, . . . . .		2930
———— Observations on, . . . . .	<i>Fidler.</i>	2851
———— The same, . . . . .		2924
———— Travels in, . . . . .	<i>Hall.</i>	2780
———— States Exploring Expedition, . . . . .	<i>Fremont.</i>	2838
———— Northern—Travels in, 1807-8, 3 v. . . . .	<i>Kendall.</i>	2844
———— Notes on, in 1838-40, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Comte.</i>	2856

United States—Travels in, 1849-50,.....	<i>Lady Wortley.</i>	No. 2779
Venice—Tour to and from,.....	<i>Costello.</i>	2202
Vespucius—Voyage of, .....	<i>Lester &amp; Foster.</i>	5464
——— and his Voyages,.....	<i>Santarem.</i>	2700
Views A-Foot—Travels in Europe,.....	<i>Taylor.</i>	8573
Visit to Remarkable Places, 2 v.....	<i>Howitt.</i>	6778 and 2270
Visits and Sketches, 2 v.....	<i>Jameson.</i>	2925
Voyage Around the World, 1836-42, 2 v.....	<i>Belcher.</i>	2124
——— By a Lady, .....		2125
——— 2 v.....		2194
——— Overland, ... ..	<i>Simpson.</i>	2646
——— in 1806-12,.....	<i>Campbell.</i>	2132
——— 2 v.....	<i>Taylor.</i>	2192
Voyage of a Naturalist, Round the World, 2 v.....	<i>Darwin.</i>	2138
Western Travels, 2 v.....	<i>Martineau.</i>	2922
——— World—(Travels in U. S.) 1846-7, .....	<i>Mackay.</i>	2216
West Indies and Florida—Winter in,.....		2860
White Nile—Expedition to, 2 v.....	<i>Werne.</i>	2623
——— Red and Black, 2 v.....	<i>Pułszky.</i>	2423
Winter Studies and Summer Rambles, 2 v.....		2926
——— in the West, 2 v.....	<i>By a New Yorker.</i>	2920
Young Americans Abroad,.....		2505
Yucatan—Travels in, 2 v.....	<i>Stephens.</i>	2997
——— Rambles in,.....	<i>Norman.</i>	2996
Yusef, or the Journey of the Frangi,.....	<i>Browne.</i>	2569
Zoola Country—Journey to,.....		2634

# MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

---

Ancient Philosophy—History of, .....	<i>Ritter.</i> No. 753
Bacon, F. Lord—Moral Essays, .....	683
——— and Locke—Essays, .....	685
Berkeley, G. Bishop—Works, .....	707
Bible of Nature, or Substance of Virtue, from various sources, 2 v. ....	780
Body in Relation to the Mind, .....	<i>Moore.</i> 766
Book of Nature, .....	<i>Good.</i> 822
Bolinbroke, Lord—Works, 4 v. ....	689
Demonology and Witchcraft—Letters on, .....	<i>Scott.</i> 920
Enthusiasm—Natural History of, .....	<i>Taylor.</i> 782
Ethical Philosophy in 17th and 18th Centuries, .....	<i>Mackintosh.</i> 703
Ethics—Introduction to, 2 v. ....	<i>Jouffroy.</i> 701
History of Philosophy, .....	<i>Cousin.</i> 695
——— The same—Epitome of, .....	<i>Henry.</i> 752
——— Ancient Philosophy, .....	<i>Ritter.</i> 753
——— Modern Philosophy, .....	<i>Cousin.</i> 680
——— ———— 2 v. ....	<i>Morell.</i> 679
Human Life—Philosophy of, .....	<i>Dean.</i> 820
——— Mind—Philosophy of, 2 v. ....	<i>Broune.</i> 693
——— ——— The same, .....	<i>Stewart.</i> 697
——— Mind—The Motive Power, .....	
Instinct and Reason, .....	<i>Smec.</i> 835
Locke, John—Essays, 3 v. ....	691
——— ——— Works, 3 v. ....	9099

Logic—Elements of, . . . . .	<i>Whately.</i>	No. 1469
—— The same, . . . . .		7778
—— Essay on, . . . . .	<i>Blakey.</i>	1685
—— of Mathematics, . . . . .	<i>Davie.</i>	1129
—— System of, . . . . .	<i>Mill.</i>	1468
Lying—Illustrations of, . . . . .	<i>Opie.</i>	8279 and 8559
Man—Observations on, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Hartley.</i>	705
—— Primeval, . . . . .	<i>Harris.</i>	834
Melancholy—Anatomy of, . . . . .	<i>Bnrton.</i>	828
Memory—Lectures on, . . . . .	<i>Gouraud.</i>	830
Mental Action—Imperfect and Disordered, . . . . .	<i>Upham.</i>	698
Mental and Moral Cultivation, . . . . .	<i>Randall.</i>	894
—— Cultivation, . . . . .	<i>Brigham.</i>	761
—— Philosophy, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Upham.</i>	2058
Moral Feelings—Philosophy of, . . . . .	<i>Abercrombie</i>	694
—— ——— Sketches of, . . . . .	<i>Smith.</i>	711
—— ——— The same, . . . . .	<i>Witherspoon.</i>	748
—— and Political Philosophy, . . . . .	<i>Paley.</i>	696
—— Science, . . . . .	<i>Wayland.</i>	1357
Morality—Essays on Principles of, (2 copies,) . . . . .	<i>Dymond.</i>	709
—— and Polity—Elements of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Whewell.</i>	544
—— The same, . . . . .		545
Mystery—Philosophy of, . . . . .	<i>Dendy.</i>	977
Passions, or Mind and Matter, . . . . .	<i>Millengen.</i>	1119
Philanthropy—Beauties of, . . . . .		916
Philosophical Conversations, . . . . .	<i>Bakewell.</i>	758
—— Dictionary, 6 v. . . . .	<i>Voltaire.</i>	779
—— The same, (abridged,) . . . . .		778
Philosophy—History of, . . . . .	<i>Cousin.</i>	695
—— Modern—History of, . . . . .		680
Phreno-Mnemotechny, . . . . .	<i>Gouraud.</i>	830
Physical Theory of Another Life, . . . . .	<i>Taylor.</i>	139
Power of the Soul over the Body, . . . . .	<i>Moore.</i>	764
Proverbial Philosophy, . . . . .	<i>Tupper.</i>	750
Speculative Philosophy of Europe, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Morell.</i>	679
Superstition—Essay on, . . . . .	<i>Morehouse.</i>	832
Universe—Intellectual System of the, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Cudworth.</i>	55
Will—Philosophical and Practical Treatise on, . . . . .	<i>Upham.</i>	699

# MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS,

EMBRACING

*Astronomy, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, &c.*

---

Aeronautics, .....	<i>Wise.</i>	No. 1908
Agricultural Chemistry—Works, 7 and 8,.....	<i>Davy.</i>	1682
Algebra—Treatise on,.....	<i>Bailey.</i>	899
Astrology—Manual of,.....		924
Astronomy, Practical,.....	<i>Dick.</i>	1766
———— Letters on,.....	<i>Olmsted.</i>	1768
———— Recent Progress of, .....	<i>Loomis.</i>	1778
———— Treatise on,.....	<i>Herschel.</i>	1772
Calculus, Differential—Elements of,.....	<i>Young.</i>	1705
———— Integral, .....		1704
Cambridge Mathematics, 2 v.....	<i>Farrar, Edr.</i>	1708
Celestial Scenery,.....	<i>Dick.</i>	1774
Chemical Manipulation,.....	<i>Moffat.</i>	1915
———— Philosophy—Elements of, .....	<i>Davy, Works, v 4.</i>	1682
———— Technology, .....	<i>Knapp.</i>	1912
Chemistry—Manual of, .....	<i>Beck.</i>	1920
———— Manual, .....	<i>Brande.</i>	1916
———— Meteorology, &c., .....	<i>Prout.</i>	1918
———— The same, 2 v.....	<i>Thomson.</i>	1910
———— and Physics applied,.....	<i>Moffat.</i>	1914
———— of Inorganic Bodies, .....	<i>Comstock.</i>	1919
Civil Engineering, .....	<i>Mahan.</i>	1832
———— [Weale,] .....	<i>Law.</i>	1793
———— in North America, .....	<i>Stephenson.</i>	1834
Davy, Sir Humphrey—Works, 8 v.....		1682
Earth, The, .....	<i>Mudie.</i>	1543
———— and Man, .....	<i>Guyot.</i>	1547
———— its Physical Condition, .....	<i>Higgins.</i>	1545
Electric Telegraph—Sketches of,.....		5049
———— The same, .....	<i>Jones.</i>	1763
———— History and Progress, [Weale,]....	<i>Highton.</i>	1802
Engineer's Magazine, vols. 1-4, .....		1634



Geometry—Elements of,.....	<i>Scholfield.</i>	No. 1703
——— The same,.....	<i>Walker.</i>	1706
——— and Trigonometry,.....	<i>Scholfield.</i>	1702
Heavens—Architecture of the,.....	<i>Nichol.</i>	1776
Hydraulics—An Account of,.....	<i>Ewbanks.</i>	1848
Hydrostatics and Pneumatics,.....	<i>Lardner.</i>	1827
Magic—Philosophy of, 2 v. ....	<i>Salverte.</i>	978
Magnetism, Animal,.....	<i>Teste.</i>	976
Mathematics, Cambridge, 2 v. ....	<i>Farrar, Edr.</i>	1708
Mathematics—Logic and Utility of,.....	<i>Davies.</i>	1129
——— for Practical Men,.....	<i>Gregory.</i>	1700
——— for the Royal Military Academy,.....	<i>Hutton.</i>	1698
Mechanics,.....	<i>Lardner &amp; Kater.</i>	1829
——— Elements,.....	<i>Renwick.</i>	1783
——— The same,.....	<i>Young.</i>	1854
——— Calculator,.....	<i>Greer.</i>	1842
——— Companion,.....	<i>Nicholson.</i>	1853
——— Operative, 2 v. ....	.....	1852
——— Own Book,.....	<i>Pilkington.</i>	1840
——— Theory of,.....	<i>Creswell.</i>	1990
——— of Machinery and Engineering.....	<i>Weisback.</i>	1830
——— Hydrostatics &c.,.....	<i>Ferguson.</i>	1762
Natural Magic—Letters on,.....	<i>Brewster.</i>	922
——— and Experimental Philosophy,.....	<i>Blair.</i>	1422
——— Elements of,.....	<i>Bird.</i>	1712
——— The same,.....	<i>Farrar.</i>	1710
——— Philosophy—Discourse on,.....	<i>Herschel.</i>	1714
——— Letters on, 2 v. ....	<i>Euler.</i>	1124
Nature—Philosophy of,.....	<i>Stallo.</i>	770
Newton Sir Isaac—Principia,.....	.....	687
Physical Science—Connections of,.....	<i>Somerville.</i>	1764
Physics and Natural Philosophy—Elements of,.....	<i>Arnott.</i>	1760
——— and Meteorology,.....	<i>Muller.</i>	1756
Planetary and Stellar Worlds,.....	<i>Mitchell.</i>	1770
Science and Arts—Lectures on, 2 v. ....	<i>Lardner.</i>	1684
Sorcery and Magic,.....	<i>Wright.</i>	921
Storms—Philosophy of,.....	<i>Espy.</i>	758
Trigonometry and Geometry,.....	<i>Scholfield.</i>	1702

# NATURAL HISTORY,

## Embracing Geology, Mineralogy and Botany.

---

<b>Animal Kingdom, 4 v.</b> .....	<i>Cuvier.</i> No. 1548
——— The same,.....	1553
<b>Animated Nature—History of, 4 v.</b> .....	<i>Goldsmith.</i> 1553
<b>Bees—Natural History and Management of,</b> .....	<i>Huish.</i> 1556
<b>Botany—North American,</b> .....	<i>Eaton.</i> 1554
<b>Conchologist's First Book,</b> .....	<i>Poe.</i> 1630
——— <b>Book of Species,</b> .....	<i>Hanley.</i> 1552
——— <b>Nomenclator,</b> .....	<i>Colton.</i> 1631
——— <b>of Great Britain and Ireland,</b> .....	<i>Brown.</i> 1551
<b>Cosmos, 3 v.</b> .....	<i>Humboldt.</i> 1492
<b>Earth, Plants and Man,</b> .....	<i>Schouw.</i> 1627
<b>Elephant—Natural History of, [H. F. L.]</b> .....	1618
<b>Entomology—See <i>Naturalist's Library,</i></b> .....	1546
<b>Food for Animals,</b> .....	<i>Thompson.</i> 1484
<b>Foot Prints of the Creator,</b> .....	<i>Miller.</i> 1625
<b>Fossil Coal, &amp;c.—History of,</b> .....	1973
<b>Gallery of Nature,</b> .....	<i>Milner.</i> 1497
<b>Geological Memoirs,</b> .....	<i>De La Beche.</i> 1477
——— <b>Survey of Ohio,</b> .....	<i>Mather.</i> 1926
<b>Geology—Elementary,</b> .....	<i>Hitchcock.</i> 1478
——— <b>Elements of,</b> .....	<i>Mather.</i> 1614
——— <b>for Beginners, [Weale,]</b> .....	<i>Portlock.</i> 1800
——— <b>Introduction to,</b> .....	<i>Bakewell.</i> 1476
——— <b>Mineral and Mosaical compared, 5 v.</b> .....	<i>Penn.</i> 1473
——— <b>Outlines of,</b> .....	<i>Comstock.</i> 1482
——— <b>Principles of, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Lyell.</i> 1540
——— <b>Researches in,</b> .....	<i>Hitchcock.</i> 1480
——— <b>Wonders of, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Mantell.</i> 1474
<b>Geology and Mineralogy,</b> .....	<i>Trimmer.</i> 1475
——— <b>and Scripture,</b> .....	<i>Smith.</i> 1472
<b>Gleanings of Nature,</b> .....	<i>Mudie.</i> 1539

Human Races—Unty of, .....	<i>Smyth.</i> No. 7052
—— Species—Natural History of, .....	<i>Smith.</i> 1491
—— The same, .....	1489
Ichthyology—See <i>Naturalist's Library</i> .	
Insect Architecture, [L. E. K.] .....	1572
—— Miscellany, [L. E. K.] .....	1573
—— Transformation, [L. E. K.] .....	1571
Insects Injurious to Vegetation, ... ..	<i>Kollar.</i> 1623
—— Natural History of, 2 v., [H. F. L.] .....	1570
Lake Superior—Its Physical Character, &c. ....	<i>Agassiz.</i> 5032
Lead Mines of Missouri, .....	<i>Schoolcraft.</i> 1542
Mammalia—See <i>Naturalist's Library</i> .	
Menageries, 2 v., [L. E. K.] .....	1612
Mineral and Mosaical Geology compared, 2 v. ....	<i>Penn.</i> 1473
—— Kingdom—Sketches from, .....	<i>Kobell.</i> 1627
Mineralogy—Treatise on, .....	<i>Shepard.</i> 1549
—— for Beginners, [Weale,] .....	<i>Varley.</i> 1800
Mines of Missouri, &c., .....	<i>Schoolcraft.</i> 1542
Old Red Sandstone, .....	<i>Miller.</i> 1541
Natural History—Synopsis of, .....	<i>Wyatt.</i> 1500
—— Lectures on, .....	<i>Flint.</i> 1634
—— American, 2 v. ....	<i>Goodman.</i> 1546
—— Library of, .....	<i>Gould.</i> 1496
—— 5 v. ....	<i>Buffon.</i> 1636
—— of New York—See <i>New York</i> .	
—— Philosophy—Principles of, .....	<i>Wooster.</i> 1716
—— for Schools, .....	<i>Comstock.</i> 1754
Naturalist's Journal, .....	1628
Naturalist's Library—Edited by Sir William Jardine.	

## CONTENTS.

## VOL.

## M A M M A L I A .

1. Jardine, Sir W.—Mhnkeys ; with Memoir of Buffon, .....	1560
2. ——— Lions, Tigers, &c.; with Memoir of Cuvier, ..	
3. ——— Ruminating Animals Part I; Memoir of Camper	
4. ——— The same, Part II; Memoir of Hunter, .....	
5. ——— Pachydermis; with Memoir of Sloan, .....	
6. Hamilton, R.—Whales ; with Memoir of Lacepede, .....	
7. Macgillivray, W.—British Mammas ; Memoir of Aldrovandi..	
8. Hamilton, R.—Amphibious Carnivora; Memoir of Peron, ....	
9. Smith, C. H.—Dogs, Part I; with Memoir of Pallas, .....	
10. ——— Dogs, Part II ; with Memoir of D'Azara, .....	
11. Waterhouse, G. R.—Marsupialia; Memoir of Barclay, .....	
12. Smith, C. H.—Horses, Asses, Zebras, &c; Memoir of Gesner, ]	



Philosophy of Natural History, . . . . .	<i>Smellie</i> . No. 1494	
Quadrupeds—Natural History of, [H. F. L.] . . . . .		1574
Selborne—Natural History of, . . . . .	<i>White</i> .	1568
Vegetable Substances, [L. E. K.] . . . . .		1610
——— used for Food, [L. E. K.] . . . . .		1616
——— World—Conversations on, . . . . .		1622
Vestiges of Creation, . . . . .	<i>Taylor</i> .	1626
——— Sequel to, . . . . .		
Views of the Microscopic World, . . . . .	<i>Brocklesby</i> .	1638
Volcanoes—Description of, . . . . .	<i>Daubeny</i> .	1481
Zoology—Principles of, . . . . .	<i>Agassiz</i> .	1644



## MEDICINE, ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY.



Adulterations in Medicine, . . . . .	<i>Beck</i> .	2068
Air—Change of, . . . . .	<i>Johnson</i> .	2062
—— Use and Abuse of, . . . . .	<i>Griscom</i> .	2070
American Journal of Medical Sciences, . . . . .		2003
Anatomy, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Wistar</i> .	1998
——— and Physiology, . . . . .	<i>Edwards</i> .	1486
——— of the Brain, . . . . .	<i>Spurzheim</i> .	926
Animal Mechanism and Physiology, . . . . .	<i>Griscom</i> .	2074
Baths and Mineral Waters, . . . . .	<i>Bell</i> .	2052
Book of Nature, . . . . .	<i>Good</i> .	1822
Brain—Anatomy of, . . . . .	<i>Spurzheim</i> .	926
Cholera in Paris, . . . . .		2004
Cholera—Publications on, viz.:		
1. Treatise on, as it prevailed in N. Y. in 1832. By Dr. Reese, }		1428
2. Report of Royal Academy of Medicine, on, . . . . .		
3. ——— on, as it appeared in Paris, in 1832, . . . . .		
Code of Health, . . . . .	<i>Sinclair</i> .	1280
Constitution of Man, . . . . .	<i>Combe</i> .	972

Delirium Tremens, .....	<i>Home.</i>	No. 2060
Epidemic Diseases, .....	<i>Gallwp.</i>	2043
Fever, Inflammatory, .....	<i>Whitlaw.</i>	2066
Gastric Juice—Observations, &c., .....	<i>Beaumont.</i>	2042
Graeffenburgh Water Cure, .....	<i>Mecker.</i>	2064
Health, Disease and Remedy, .....	<i>Moore.</i>	826
—— The Strictures on, .....	<i>Reese.</i>	1424
Human System—Motive Power of, .....	<i>Sherwood.</i>	1621
Insanity—Observations on, .....	<i>Spurzheim.</i>	925
Journal of Health, 2 v. ....		2002
Life and Health—Lectures on, .....	<i>Alcott.</i>	2047
Man—Observations on, 2 v. ....	<i>Hartley.</i>	705
Medical Biography—See <i>Biography.</i>		
Medical Jurisprudence, 2 v. ....	<i>Beck.</i>	2054
Mental Action—Disordered, .....	<i>Upham.</i>	2058
—— Cultivation—Influence on Health, .....	<i>Brigham.</i>	761
Mind—Diseases of, .....	<i>Rush.</i>	2056
Morrisoniana, .....	<i>Moat.</i>	2046
Philosophy of Living, .....	<i>Ticknor.</i>	754
Phrenology—Elements of, .....	<i>Combe.</i>	973
—— Known by its Fruits, .....	<i>Reese.</i>	968
—— Outlines of, .....	<i>Spurzheim.</i>	966
—— The same, .....		967
—— The same, 2 v. ....		964
—— System of, .....	<i>Gall.</i>	970
Physical Structure of Man, .....	<i>Mudie.</i>	848
Physician and Patient, .....		8352
Physiology—Principles of, .....	<i>Combe.</i>	974
—— The same, .....		975
—— Human, 2 v. ....	<i>Dunglison.</i>	1490
—— Anatomy of, .....	<i>Edwards.</i>	1486
Spas of England, 3 v. ....		2050
—— Germany, .....	<i>Greenville.</i>	2048
Suicide—Anatomy of, .....	<i>Winslow.</i>	847
Ulcers, .....	<i>Home.</i>	2072
Uses and Abuses of Air, .....	<i>Griscom.</i>	2070

## FINE AND USEFUL ARTS.

---

<b>Agriculture, European, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Coleman.</i>	No. 1921
——— <b>Scientific—Elements of,</b> .....	<i>Norton.</i>	1922
——— <b>Traite de l'Association Agricole,</b> .....		1550
<b>Agricultural Chemistry—Davy, Works, vols 7-8,</b> .....		1682
——— <b>Engineering, [Weale,]</b> .....	<i>Andrews.</i>	1799
——— <b>Society of N. York—Transactions, v. 1 &amp; 4, 2 parts,</b>		1923
——— <b>——— Transactions, 1841-3 and 1846-50, 10 v...</b>		9095
<b>American Association for Advancement of Science, 1849,....</b>		1690
——— <b>Institute—Transactions, 1848,</b> .....		9050
——— <b>Poulterer's Companion,</b> .....	<i>Bement.</i>	1558
<b>Annual of Scientific Discovery, 1850-1-2-3,</b> .....	<i>Wells.</i>	1687
<b>Architecture—Dictionary of, 3 v.</b> .....	<i>Stuart.</i>	1856
——— <b>for Beginners, [Weale,]</b> .....	<i>Leeds.</i>	1795
——— <b>The same,</b> .....	<i>Bury.</i>	1795
——— <b>History of,</b> .....	<i>Tutill.</i>	1898
——— <b>School,</b> .....	<i>Barnard.</i>	1860
——— <b>Seven Lamps of,</b> .....	<i>Ruskin.</i>	1902
<b>Architectural Director,</b> .....	<i>Billington.</i>	1858
<b>Art—Dictionary of the Terms in,</b> .....	<i>Weale.</i>	9008
——— <b>The same,</b> .....	———	1857
——— <b>Lectures on,</b> .....	<i>Allston.</i>	7696
——— <b>Memoirs and Essays Illustrative of,</b> .....	<i>Jameson.</i>	8030
<b>Arts of Design in U. S. 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Dunlap.</i>	1835
 <b>Boots and Shoes—History of,</b> .....	<i>Hall.</i>	1970
<b>Brick Tiles—Manufacture of, [Weale,]</b> .....	<i>Dobson.</i>	1790
<b>Building—Rudiments of, [Weale,]</b> .....	———	1794
 <b>Clock and Watch Making, [Weale,]</b> .....	<i>Denison.</i>	1797
<b>Cottage Building, [Weale,]</b> .....	<i>Allen.</i>	1794

Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain,.....	<i>Baines.</i>	No. 1930
Cotton Manufacture—History, .....	<i>White.</i>	1928.
Cultivator, 4 vols. in 2,.....		9114
———— vols. 2 to 8, New Series,.....	<i>Tucker.</i>	9114
Daguerrean Journal, 2 v. ....	<i>Humphrey.</i>	1688
Design in Architecture, [Weale,].....	<i>Garbett.</i>	1795
Dictionary of Manufactures, &c.,.....	<i>Ure.</i>	1850
———— Scientific Terms, [Weale,].....	<i>Hoblyn.</i>	1831
———— Terms in Art,.....	<i>Weale.</i>	9008
Drainage of Districts, Towns, Lands, &c., [Weale,]...	<i>Dempsey.</i>	1791
European Agriculture, 2 v. ....	<i>Coleman.</i>	1921
Farmer's Companion, 2 v., (2 copies,).....	<i>Buel.</i>	1640
Festivals, Games and Amusements, .....	<i>Smith.</i>	923
Fine Arts—History of, .....	<i>Lossing.</i>	1987
—— — in Great Britain, 2 v. ....	<i>Taylor.</i>	1984
—— — Manual of,.....		1988
Foundations and Concrete Works, [Weale,] .....	<i>Dobson.</i>	1794
Gardener's Assistant,.....	<i>Bridgman.</i>	1632
Glass Blowing, .....	<i>Lardner.</i>	1932
Hand Book of Useful Arts, .....	<i>Putnam.</i>	1695
—— — to Public Galleries,.....	<i>Jameson.</i>	1992
Inventor's Guide,.....	<i>Phillips.</i>	1844
———— Manual, .....	<i>Curtis.</i>	1845
Iron Manufacture,.....	<i>Overman.</i>	1974
—— — Use of Anthracite in, .....	<i>Johnson.</i>	1976
Kedge Anchor, or Young Sailor's Assistant,.....	<i>Brady.</i>	1697
Limes, Cements and Mortars, [Weale,].....	<i>Burwell.</i>	1790
Manual of Fine Arts,.....		1988
Manufacturer's and Mechanic's Dictionary,.....	<i>Ure.</i>	1850
Marine Engine, [Weale,].....	<i>Murray.</i>	1796
Mechanic's Drawing Book,.....	<i>Minifin.</i>	1838
Metals, Precious—Production and Consumption of,.....	<i>Jacob.</i>	1141
Music of Nature,.....	<i>Gardner.</i>	1980



N. Y. State Agricultural Soc'y—Transactions, 1841-3 to '46-50, No. 9095

Oil Painting—Hand Book,.....	<i>By an American Artist.</i>	1995
Painters, Modern, .....	<i>By a Graduate of Oxford.</i>	1996
——— and Engraver's Dictionary,.....	<i>Bryan.</i>	9000
Painting in Italy—History of, 3 v. ....	<i>Lanzi.</i>	1994
——— on Glass, [Weale,] .....	<i>Fromberg.</i>	1798
Perspective for Beginners, [Weale,] .....	<i>Pyne.</i>	1798
Poulterer's Companion,.....	<i>Bement.</i>	1558
Printing—History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Thomas.</i>	1978
Propellers and Steam Navigation,.....	<i>McFarlane.</i>	1836
 Raffaele Cartoons—Book of the,.....	<i>Cattermole.</i>	1986
Rail Road Journal, vols. 2-9, .....		1692
——— Treatise on, .....	<i>Wood.</i>	1788
Road Making—Manual of, .....	<i>Gillespie.</i>	1784
Roads—Construction of, &c., [Weale,] .....	<i>Law.</i>	1789
——— and Rail Roads, 3d edition,.....		1785-7
——— ——— Vehicles, &c., .....		1826
Rural Essays,.....	<i>Downing.</i>	6803
 Safety Lamp, Works v. 6, .....	<i>Davy.</i>	1682
School Architecture, .....	<i>Barnard.</i>	1860
Science and Art—Lectures on, 2 v. ....	<i>Lardner.</i>	1684
——— ——— Lectures on the Progress,.....		1755
Scientific Pamphlets, .....		1683

#### CONTENTS.

1. Chemical Investigation of Indian Corn—J. H. Salisbury.		
2. Analysis of the Apple—By J. H. Salisbury.		
3. The Mutations of the Earth—Dr. J. A. Smith.		
 Scientific Terms—Dictionary of, .....	<i>Hoblyn.</i>	1831
Ships and Boats—Forms of, [Weale,] .....	<i>Bland.</i>	1796
Silk, Cotton, Wool, &c.—History of,.....		1846
——— Manufacture, .....	<i>Lardner.</i>	1931
Steam Engine—Theory of,.....	<i>Pambour.</i>	1906
——— ——— Origin and Improvement, .....	<i>Hodge.</i>	1780
——— ——— The same, .....	<i>Lardner.</i>	1781
——— ——— Treatise on,.....	<i>Renwick.</i>	1782
Stones of Venice,.....	<i>Ruskin.</i>	1904
 Technology—Chemical,.....	<i>Knapp.</i>	1912
——— ——— Elements of,.....	<i>Bigelow.</i>	1688

Transactions of the Society of Useful Arts, N. Y., v. 1-4, Parts 1, 2, No. 1923	
Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges, [Weale,] . . . . .	<i>Dempsey.</i> 1789
Useful Arts—Hand Book of, . . . . .	<i>Putnam.</i> 1695
Views of the Microscopic World, . . . . .	1638
Warming, Ventilating, &c., . . . . .	<i>Tomlinson.</i> 1801
Wines, Modern, . . . . .	<i>Redding.</i> 1924
World and its Workshops, . . . . .	<i>Ward.</i> 1841
Year Book of Facts in Science and Art, . . . . .	<i>Timbs.</i> 1691

---

## POLITICS AND LAWS.

---

Adams, John—Defence of American Constitution, 3 v. . . . .	1252
——— Political Essays, . . . . .	1254
Albany City Laws, 1838, (2 copies,) . . . . .	988
America—Its Resources and Realities, 5 v. . . . .	<i>Wyse.</i> 1278
American Archives—4th series, 1774-6, v. 1-6; 5th series, 1776, 1 v. . . . .	9096
——— Crisis, . . . . .	<i>Paine.</i> 1266
——— State Papers—1789-1834, . . . . .	9053

### CONTENTS.

1. Foreign Relations, 4 vols.—to May 8, 1822.	
2. Indian Affairs, 2 vols.—to March 3, 1827.	
3. Finances, 3 vols.—to May 8, 1822.	
4. Commerce and Navigation, 2 vols.—to March 3, 1823.	
5. Military Affairs, 2 vols.—to February 28, 1825.	
6. Naval Affairs, 1 vol.—to March 5, 1825.	
7. Post Office Department, 1 vol.—to March 2, 1823.	
8. Public Lands, 5 vols.—to January 21, 1834.	
9. Claims, 1 vol.—to March 3, 1823.	
10. Miscellaneous, 2 vols.—to March 3, 1823.	
Attorney's Pocket Book, . . . . .	6970
Banking Institutions—History, . . . . .	<i>Lawson.</i> 1140
——— The same, . . . . .	1139

Banking and Currency, .....	<i>Raguet.</i> No. 1137	
Banks and Bankers, .....	<i>Hardcastle.</i>	1136
Benthamana, or Select Extracts from Bentham, .....		1056
Blackstone, William—Commentaries, 2 v. ....		8926
British Empire—Statistics of, .....	<i>McCulloch.</i>	1132
Brongham, Henry, Lord—Opinions, 2 v. ....	7776 and 763.	
Capital Punishment, .....		842
Census of New York, for 1835 and 1845, (2 copies), .....		
——— United States, for 1820 and 1840, (8 copies), .....		
——— Ditto, Compendium of, (5 copies), .....		
Civil Society—History of, .....	<i>Ferguson.</i>	1108
Coins—Gold and Silver, .....	<i>Dubois.</i>	1135
Commerce, &c.—Cyclopedia of, .....	<i>Waterston.</i>	1134
——— and Navigation of United States, for 1849-50, 2 v. .		8937
——— European, 2 v. ....	<i>Oddy.</i>	1180
——— of the Prairies, 5 v. ....	<i>Gregg.</i>	2910
Commercial Dictionary, .....	<i>McCulloch.</i>	1130
Congress, Annals of—1st Session to 4th, 1789-97, 6 v. ....		
——— History of—Washington's Administration, .....		9112
——— Journals, from 1774 to 1778, 4 v. ....		9106
——— The same, (Secret,) 5 v. ....		9107
Congressional Debates, 1824-5 to 1837, 14 v. in 29, <i>Gales &amp; Seaton.</i>		9100
——— ——— 2d Session, 18th Congress, 3 v. ....		
——— Globe—See <i>Periodicals.</i>		
Constitution—Defence of, 3 v. ....	<i>Adams.</i>	1252
——— Book of, .....	<i>Stephen.</i>	992
——— Federal—Writings on, .....	<i>Marshall.</i>	984
——— View of, .....	<i>Rawle.</i>	986
Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States, .....	<i>Duer.</i>	1347
——— Principles—Essays on, .....	<i>Maistre.</i>	1420
Contested Election Cases in Congress, from 1789 to 1834, ....		9104
Contracts—Essay on the Law of, .....	<i>Powell.</i>	990
Convention—Debates, (New York,) 1821, .....		8924
——— The same, 1846, .....		8930
——— Journal, at New York, 1821, .....		8929
——— ——— at Philadelphia, 1787, .....		9105
Crime—Rationale of, .....	<i>Farnham.</i>	846
Criminal Trials, [L. E. K.] .....		1326
Debates on the Judiciary, 7th Congress, (2 copies), .....		9103
——— in House of Commons, .....	<i>Cavendish.</i>	1190

<b>Democracy</b> , .....	<i>Camp.</i> No. 1416	
——— in America, 2 v. ....	<i>De Tocqueville.</i>	1052
——— in France, .....	———	3364
——— The same, .....	<i>Dumas.</i>	3364
<b>D'Hauteville Case</b> —Report of, .....		994
<b>Diplomatic Correspondence</b> , 12 v. ....	<i>Sparks.</i>	9113
——— 1783-89, 7 v. ....		
<b>Elliot, Jonathan</b> —Debates on Constitution, 4 v. ....		9102
——— The same, (new edition,) 4 v. and Sup., 5 v. .		
<b>England</b> —Condition and Fate of, 2 v. ....	<i>Lester.</i>	1418
——— and America—Social and Political, .....		1110
<b>Europe, or the Situation of Principal Powers</b> , .....		
<b>Executor's and Administrator's Guide</b> , .....	<i>Bridgen.</i>	1038
<b>Federalist</b> , .....		1256
<b>Fichte, J. G.</b> —Present age, .....		712
<b>Finances of the United States</b> , 1790-1836, 2 v. ....		8934
——— 1849-50, .....		8935
——— Report on by Gallatin, .....		1255
<b>French Revolution</b> —Causes and Consequences, .....	<i>Somerville.</i>	1202
<b>Government</b> —Discourses Concerning, 3 v. ....	<i>Sidney.</i>	1182
——— Principles of, .....	<i>Chipman.</i>	1060
——— Representative—History of, .....	<i>Guizot.</i>	3507
<b>Governmental Instructor</b> , .....	<i>Shurtleff.</i>	1336
<b>Howard</b> —Essays, Political &c., .....		1068
<b>Industry of Nations</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Eisdell.</i>	1048
<b>International Law</b> , .....	<i>Wheaton.</i>	8927
<b>Ireland Vindicated</b> , (2 copies,) .....	<i>Carey.</i>	1112 and 1212
<b>Judiciary</b> —Debates on, in Congress, 7th Congress, 2d Session, .		9103
<b>Junius Correspondence</b> 2 v. ....	<i>Woodfall.</i>	1192
——— Essays on, .....	<i>Waterhouse.</i>	1194
——— Unmasked, .....		1193
<b>Law Dictionary</b> , .....	<i>Maxwell.</i>	9022
<b>Legal and Political Hermeneutics</b> , .....	<i>Leiber.</i>	1402
<b>Legislation</b> —Theory of, 2 v. ....	<i>Bentham.</i>	1186
<b>McClure, W.</b> —Opinions on Various Subjects, .....		1268
<b>Madison, James</b> —Political Papers, .....		9101
——— 3 v. ....		1258

1. Men, Measures and Politics—Letters on.
2. Remarks occasioned by the late conduct of Mr. Washington, as President of the United States, 1796.
3. Answer to A. Hamilton's Letter, concerning John Adams.
4. Address on Past, Present and Eventful Relations of the United States to France, 1803.
5. Impartial Enquiry into the Conduct of Gov. Lewis, concerning the Merchant's Bank.
6. Observations on Conduct of Gov. Lewis, concerning Merchant's Bank.

Political Philosophy, (Title Page wanting,).....	No. 1050
Political and Economical Essays,.....	<i>Rumford.</i> 6706
Population—Essay on,.....	<i>Mathews.</i> 1046
——— Principles of, 2 v.....	<i>Alison.</i> 1044
Precious Metals—Production and Consumption of, 2 v.....	<i>Jacob.</i> 1141
Presbyterian Church Case,.....	<i>McElroy.</i> 980
——— ——— The same,.....	<i>Miller.</i> 982
President's Messages, &c., 1796,.....	8933
——— ——— 1833-4 and 1849-50, Parts 1, 2, 3,.....	8933
——— ——— on California and New Mexico,.....	8936
Provincial Congress—Journals, 1775-77, 2 v.....	
Public Lands—Laws, Instructions, &c., 2 v.....	9100
——— and Private Economy,.....	<i>Sedgwick.</i> 1112
Punishment—Rationale of,.....	<i>Bentham.</i> 1054
 Rail Roads—Political Economy of,.....	<i>Fairbairn.</i> 1786
Railway Economy,.....	<i>Lardner.</i> 1828
Representative Government—History,.....	<i>Guizot.</i> 3507
 Slavic Nations,.....	<i>Talvi.</i> 8092
Society—Natural History,.....	<i>Taylor.</i> 1642
Spirit of Humanity,.....	908
——— Despotism,.....	1412
State Trials of the United States,.....	<i>Wharton.</i> 996
Statutes at Large of the United States, 9 v.....	9108
——— ——— Synoptical Index,.....	9111
 Treaty between the United States and Spain,.....	3486
Trial of Aaron Burr, 2 v.....	998
——— Earl of Somersett,.....	3699
 United States Census, for 1820 and 1840,.....	
——— ——— Statutes at Large, 9 v.....	9108
——— ——— ——— Synoptical Index,.....	9111
Utopia, or Happy Republic,.....	<i>More.</i> 1126
 Vattel, M. de—Law of Nations,.....	8928
Virginia—Debates in 1788, on the Federal Constitution,.....	8940
 Wages—Essays on the Rates of,.....	<i>Carey.</i> 1065
Wealth, (2 copies,).....	1064
Wealth of Nations, 2 v.....	<i>Smith.</i> 714
Webster, Daniel—Diplomatic and Official Papers,.....	1286
Wheeling Bridge Case,.....	1036

# EDUCATION AND REFORM.

---

<b>American Annals of Education, 6 v., 1831-8, .....</b>	<b>No. 836</b>
——— Education, .....	<i>Peers.</i> 854
——— Institute Lectures, 1833, .....	840
——— Scholar, .....	<i>Verplanck.</i> 844
——— Slaves—Appeal in favor of, .....	<i>Childs.</i> 1338
<b>Anti-Slavery Convention—Proceedings, .....</b>	<b>1349</b>
——— Documents, .....	8862
——— Records, .....	1340
——— Society—Constitution, .....	1342
 <b>Capital Punishment, .....</b>	 <i>Cheever.</i> 842
<b>Christian Education, .....</b>	<i>Babington.</i> 267
<b>Cold Water Man, .....</b>	914
<b>Colonization and Anti-Slavery Society—Inquiry into, .....</b>	<i>Jay.</i> 623
——— History of, .....	<i>Alexander.</i> 3856
——— Letters on, to W. Jay, .....	<i>Reese.</i> 1396
 <b>Education—Essays on, viz. :</b>	
1. Central Society of Education—Papers, 2 v. ....	6790
2. The Schoolmaster, 2 v. ....	6791
3. The Educator. Prize Essays, .....	6789
<b>Education—History of, .....</b>	<i>Smith.</i> 713
——— and Knowledge, .....	<i>Everett.</i> 852
<b>Emancipation in the West Indies, (2 copies,) .....</b>	<i>Kimball.</i> 7048-9
<b>English University—Five Years in, .....</b>	<i>Bristed.</i> 6893
 <b>Guide to Knowledge, .....</b>	 <i>Sears.</i> 7117 .
 <b>Hand Book for Readers and Students, .....</b>	 <i>Potter.</i> 902
<b>Home and Social Philosophy, .....</b>	682
<b>House of Refuge, N. Y.—Documents of, .....</b>	<i>Hart.</i> 822

Intemperance—Six Sermons on, .....	<i>Beecher.</i>	No. 629
Lectures on Character and Reading, .....	<i>Harves.</i>	8491
——— to Young Men, .....	<i>Tolmpson.</i>	912
——— The same, .....	<i>Johnson.</i>	8080
Maxims and Morals, .....	<i>Rocheffoucault.</i>	6798
Moral Instructor, .....	<i>Torrey.</i>	762
——— Trainer, .....	<i>Taylor.</i>	776
Morals of Cicero, .....		7068
Nott, E.—Appeal to the Temperate, .....		477
New York—Reports of the Regents of the University, 1836-45, 4 v. and 4 Pamphlets, .....		9013
Punishment—Rationale of, .....	<i>Bentham.</i>	1054
Pursuit of Knowledge, [L. E. K.] .....		906
——— Truth, and on Knowledge, .....		760
——— Knowledge under Difficulties, 2 v. ....	<i>Wayland.</i>	1404
Reform—Hints Towards, .....	<i>Greeley.</i>	7484
——— and Reformers—Sketches of, .....	<i>Staunton.</i>	6708
Self-Culture—Treatise on, .....	<i>Channing.</i>	496
Seneca's Morals, .....		688
Short Hand System, .....	<i>Gurney.</i>	904
Slave Trade, .....	<i>Buxton.</i>	1398
——— Abolition—History of, .....	<i>Clarkson.</i>	1062
——— The same, .....		1348
Slavery—Letters to the People of the United States on, ..	<i>Parker.</i>	1066
Student's Life in Germany, .....	<i>Hovitt.</i>	898
Teaching—Theory and Practice of, .....	<i>Paige.</i>	892
Woman—Characteristics of, .....	<i>Jameson.</i>	6719
——— History and Condition of, 2 v. ....		6720
——— in America, .....	<i>Graves,</i>	6721
——— Moral Influence of, .....		824
Worcester, S.—Third Book of Reading and Spelling, .....		900
Young Man's Book of Knowledge, .....	<i>Tegg.</i>	6752



## RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

---

Aid to Reflection,.....	<i>Mc Vicker.</i>	No. 287
Alarm to the Unconverted,.....	<i>Alleine.</i>	403
Almost a Christian,.....	<i>Mead.</i>	341
American Church History,.....	<i>Wilberforce.</i>	237
—— Churches—Visit to,.....	<i>Reed.</i>	243
—— Pulpit, .....		621
—— Tract Society Proceedings,.....		273
Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion,.....	<i>Butler.</i>	53
Annals of the English Bible,.....	<i>Anderson.</i>	176
Anxious Inquirer—Letters to,.....	<i>Henry.</i>	465
Apocalypse Revealed, 3 v.....	<i>Swedenborg.</i>	13
Association, as giving Dignity to Christian Character, <i>Gallaudet.</i>		178
Athanasian Creed, Explained,.....		10
Atonement, .....	<i>Ballou.</i>	291
Attributes—Discourses on, 2 v.....	<i>Charnock.</i>	85
Aubigne, J. H. Merle D'.—Discourses,.....		218
 Balfour, W.—Inquiry into Certain Scriptural Doctrines,.....		89 and 91
Baptism and the Lord's Supper,.....		658
—— Treatise on,.....	<i>Lewis.</i>	668
Bards of the Bible,.....	<i>Gilfillan.</i>	172
Benevolence and Misery,.....	<i>Strong.</i>	143
—— A Plan of,.....	<i>Zachens.</i>	637
Berkeley, G.—Works,.....		707
Bible,.....		1
—— Annals of the English,.....	<i>Anderson.</i>	176
—— Commentaries on, 6 v.....	<i>Clark.</i>	27
—— Influence of the, .....	<i>Matthews.</i>	295
—— Inspiration of the,.....	<i>Gausson.</i>	413
—— Internal Evidence of the Truth of,.....		129
—— Introduction to the Study of, 2 v.....	<i>Horne.</i>	29

Bible—Literary History of the,.....	<i>Hawes.</i>	No. 178
— Obligations of the World to,.....	<i>Spring.</i>	613
Biblical Literature—Essays on,.....		174
— Researches in Palestine,.....	<i>Robinson.</i>	155
Book of Martyrs,.....	<i>Fox.</i>	261
British Reformers—Writings and Sermons of Bacon,.....		506
— — — — — Bradford,.....		502
— — — — — Cranmer,.....		504
— — — — — Edwards,.....		508
— — — — — Hooper,.....		499
— — — — — Jewell,.....		501
— — — — — Knox,.....		500
— — — — — Ridley,.....		505
— — — — — Tindall,.....		503
— — — — — Wickliffe,.....		507
Bidgewater Treatises on the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God, 12 v.....		539 to 549

## CONTENTS.

1. Chalmers—Adaptation of External Nature, 2 v.....		549
2. Kidd—Adaptation of do. to Physical Condition of Man,....		548
3. Whewell—Astronomy and General Physics,.....		546
4. Bell—The Hand as Evincing Design,.....		547
5. Roget—Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 v.....		543
6. Buckland—On Geology and Mineralogy, 2 v.....		540
6. Kirby—On History, Habits and Instincts of Animals,....		541
7. Prout—Chemistry, &c., and the Functions of Digestion,....		542
9. Babbage—A Fragment,.....		539
Call to the Unconverted,.....	<i>Baxter.</i>	406
Catechism,.....	<i>Barclay.</i>	657
Catholic Church—Lectures on,.....	<i>Wiseman.</i>	615
Chalmers, Thomas D. D.—Works, 2 v.....		565
— — — — — Discourses.....		497
Channing, W. E.—Works, 5 v.....		495
— — — — — Discourses, 3 v.....		568
Christ and Anti-Christ,.....	<i>Cassels.</i>	133
— All in All,.....	<i>Henry.</i>	321
— Life of,.....	<i>Neander.</i>	163
— Offices of,.....	<i>Plumer.</i>	469
Christian Antiquities—Compendium of,.....	<i>Henry.</i>	153
— — — — — Consistency,.....		351
— — — — — Education, 2 v.....	<i>Babington.</i>	267
— — — — — Great Interest,.....		355
— — — — — Library, 2 v.....		483

## Christian's Library.

## CONTENTS.

Baxter's Call, .....	No. 553
—— Saint's Rest, .....	554
Cecil's Remains, .....	560
Colver's Theological Lectures, .....	559
Hall's Help to Zion's Travellers, .....	561
James' Christian Fellowship, .....	558
Jay's Lectures, .....	562
Kemp's Imitation of Christ, .....	555
Keache's Female Biography, 2 v. ....	564
—— True Godliness, .....	563
Watts' Guide to Prayer, .....	557
Christian Philosopher, .....	<i>Dick.</i> 69
—— Religion—History of, 3 v. ....	<i>Neander.</i> 162
—— Institutes of, 2 v. ....	<i>Calvin.</i> 81
—— Internal Evidence of, .....	<i>Miller.</i> 131
—— The same, .....	401
Christianity—Demonstration of the Truth of, .....	<i>Kaith.</i> 48
—— Early Conflicts of, .....	<i>Kip.</i> 170
—— Evidences of, .....	<i>Hopkins.</i> 145
—— History of, 2 v. ....	<i>Mosheim.</i> 156
—— The same, .....	<i>Milman.</i> 152
Christmas Holidays at Rome, .....	<i>Kip.</i> 2332
Church and Christian Religion, .....	<i>Neander.</i> 161
—— and State—Union of, .....	<i>Nod.</i> 7486
—— History, 2 v. ....	<i>Milner.</i> 159
—— Sketches of, .....	<i>Wharey.</i> 166
—— of Rome—The Great Apostacy, 2 v. ....	<i>McNille.</i> 327
—— of Scotland—History, .....	<i>Hatherington.</i> 194
Communicant's Companion, .....	<i>Wright</i> 99
—— The same, .....	<i>Brown.</i> 100
Confessional—History of, .....	<i>Hopkins.</i> 182
Congregationalism—History of, .....	<i>Punchard.</i> 208
Conjugal Love, and Scottatory Love, .....	<i>Saxenborg.</i> 12
Connections of Old and New Testament, 2 v. ....	<i>Prideaux.</i> 149
Council of Trent, .....	200
Covenanters—History of, .....	196
Covetousness—Essays on, .....	<i>Dick.</i> 75
Cranmer, Thomas—Vindication, .....	<i>Todd.</i> 253
Crisis, or last Trumpet, .....	<i>Putnam.</i> 409
David, Key to Revelations, .....	<i>Roy.</i> 463
Deluge—Doctrine of, .....	<i>Harrot.</i> 57
Destruction of Jerusalem Proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity, .....	311

Devotional Exercises,.....	<i>Jenks.</i>	No. 265
Dialogues on "Swedenborg,".....		11
Dickinson, J.—Letters on a Variety of Religious Subjects,....		107
Dictionary, Theological,.....	<i>Buck.</i>	251
Divine Attributes—Harmony of,.....	<i>Bates.</i>	423
—— Efficiency—Doctrine of,.....	<i>Andreus.</i>	101
—— Love and Divine Wisdom,.....		15
—— Revelation—The Doctrine of,.....	<i>Helfenstein.</i>	61
Dying Hours,.....		333
Earth in the Universe,.....	<i>Swedenborg.</i>	8
Ecclesiastical History, 3 v.....	<i>Mosheim.</i>	157
Eclipse of Faith,.....		94
Edwards, President—Works, 9 v.....		493
—— Professor B.—Writings, and Memoir, 2 v.....	<i>Park.</i>	572
English Martyrology, 2 v.....		245
Evangelical Alliance,—Report of Proceedings,.....		239
Evidence of Christianity,.....	<i>Hopkins.</i>	145
—— of Christ's Religion,.....	<i>Addison.</i>	127
Exodus—Notes on, 2 v.....	<i>Bush.</i>	35
Fathers—On the Right Use of the,.....	<i>Daille.</i>	45
Five Lessons to Young Men,.....		305
Fox, George—Journal and Christian Experience, [So. of Friends,]		641
French Protestants,.....		339
Friends in Scotland,.....		647
—— Library, 14 v.....		638
Funeral Discourses,.....		607

## CONTENTS.

1. On the Death of Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer. By Rev. Dr. Vermilyea, at Albany, February 3, 1839.....		
2. On the same, By Dr. Sprague, at Albany, 1839.....		
3. On the same, By Dr. Bethune, at Philadelphia, 1839.....		
4. On the same, By Rev. W. Barlow, at Ogdensburgh, 1839...		
5. On the same, By D. D. Barnard, at Albany, 1839.....		
Future Life—Natural Evidences of.....	<i>Bakevell.</i>	51
—— State—Philosophy of,.....	<i>Dick.</i>	66
Genesis—Notes on, 2 v.....	<i>Bush.</i>	33
Grover, Wm.—Selections from his Letters, [Society of Friends.]		666
Guide to Young Disciples,.....	<i>Pike.</i>	397
—— to Prayer,.....	<i>Watt.</i>	297
Hades, Sheol, Tartarus, &c.—Scriptural Meaning,.....	<i>Balfour.</i>	91
Heaven and Hell,.....	<i>Swedenborg.</i>	14

Heavenly Arcana, 3 v.....	<i>Swedenborg.</i>	No. 9
Hebrews—Ancient Commentaries on the Laws of,.....	<i>Wines.</i>	148
Hervey, J.—Meditations and Contemplations,.....		299
Holy Dying, .....		264
—— Living—Rule and Exercise,.....	<i>Taylor.</i>	262
—— Spirit,.....	<i>Owen.</i>	137
—— War, .....	<i>Bunyan.</i>	289
Huguenots—History of,.....	<i>Browning.</i>	188
Human Nature in Fourfold State,.....	<i>Boston.</i>	113
Immanuel, or True Religion,.....	<i>Shaw.</i>	347
Index Expurgatorius, .....	<i>Gibbings.</i>	202
Indwelling Sin, .....	<i>Owen.</i>	319
Inquisition—History of,.....	<i>Sime.</i>	198
—— in Spain, .....	<i>O'Flaherty.</i>	233
Inspiration—Essay on,.....	<i>Dick.</i>	76
Institutes of Religion, 2 v.....	<i>Calvin.</i>	81
—— ——— 3 v.....	<i>Watson.</i>	60
Jackson, Marg.—During her Last Illness, [Society of Friends,]		664
Jacob and Solomon,.....	<i>Krummacher.</i>	475
Jasher—Book of,.....	<i>Noah.</i>	3
Jesuits—History of, 3 v.....	<i>Steinmetz.</i>	184
—— Letters, .....		1352
—— Missions, .....	<i>Kip.</i>	171
Jews—Mission of Enquiry to,.....		241
Joshua—Notes on, .....	<i>Bush.</i>	39
Judges—Notes on,.....	——	41
Justification, .....	<i>Owen.</i>	83
Koran—Translated by George Sale,.....		5
Lay Sermons,.....	<i>Coleridge.</i>	633
Layman's Apology, (2 copies,).....	<i>Southwick.</i>	303 and 306
Lectures to Young Men,.....	<i>Haves.</i>	274
Letters on Religious Subjects,.....	<i>Kendall.</i>	643
—— to Young Men,.....	<i>Sprague.</i>	279
Leviticus—Notes on.....	<i>Bush.</i>	37
Life—Discourses on, .....	<i>Giles.</i>	7770 and 300
Man—Original and Present State Considered, .....	<i>Phipps.</i>	656
Martyrology—English, 2 v.....		245
Martyrs—Book of, .....	<i>Fox.</i>	261

Mason, Dr. J.—Complete Works, 4 v.....	No. 535
Memorials Concerning Deceased Friends,.....	642
Millennial Church History, .....	206
Millenium—Treatise on the, .....	<i>Bush.</i> 427
Mission Records, .....	343
Missions—History, 2 v.....	9049
—— Sketch of, .....	<i>Winslow.</i> 247
Montague, Basil—Selections from Taylor, Latimer, Hall, &c.,...	283
Moral Improvement, .....	<i>Dick.</i> 71
Mute Christian under the Rod,.....	<i>Brooks.</i> 467
Mysteries of Providence,.....	<i>Flavel.</i> 329
Mythology of British Druids, .....	3570
—— of Greece and Rome, .....	<i>Dwight.</i> 6914
Naomi, or the Last Days of Jerusalem,.....	312
Natural Theology, 2 v.....	<i>Chalmers.</i> 567
—— ——— 2 v.....	<i>Paley.</i> 103
Nature of Influx,.....	<i>Swedenborg.</i> 17
New Jerusalem Church,.....	19
—— ——— ——— Doctrine of,.....	21
—— ——— ——— Tracts, .....	23
Newton, Rev. J.—Works, 2 v.....	551
No Cross—No Crown,.....	<i>Penn.</i> 653
Notes on Exodus, 2 v.....	<i>Bush.</i> 35
—— Genesis, 2 v.....	33
—— Leviticus,.....	37
—— Joshua, .....	39
—— Judges, .....	41
Oath—A Divine Ordinance,.....	<i>Junkin.</i> 281
Oracles of God—Four Orations on,.....	<i>Irving.</i> 269
Paley, W.—Works, .....	
Parables of Spring, .....	324
—— Treatise on, .....	<i>Ballou.</i> 479
—— Lectures on, .....	<i>Proudfit.</i> 277
Parr, Dr.—Works, 8 v.....	491
Patriarchs, The—[Presbyterian Board,].....	337
Pennington, Isaac—Letters, [Society of Friends,].....	649
—— J.—Extracts from Works of,.....	667
Persuasives to Early Piety, 2 v.....	<i>Pike.</i> 396
Philanthropy—Beauties of, .....	617
Piety Promoted, .....	650

Pilgrim's Progress,.....	<i>Bunyan.</i>	No. 407
—— The same,.....	——	7702
Plato against the Atheists, .....	<i>Lewis.</i>	308
Plenary Inspiration of Scriptures,.....		25
Popery, a Novelty, .....		141
—— and Protestantism, .....	<i>Poole.</i>	315
—— Thoughts on,.....	<i>Nevins.</i>	399
Popes—History of the, 2 v.....	<i>Ranke.</i>	3494
Prayer—Guide to, .....	<i>Watt.</i>	297
Pre-Adamite Earth,.....	<i>Harris.</i>	59
Presbyterian Church—History, 2 v.....	<i>Hodge.</i>	214
—— Tracts, 2 v.....		119
Presbyterianism, the Apostolic Church, .....	<i>Miller.</i>	109
—— The same,.....	——	110
Priestcraft—History of,.....	<i>Howitt.</i>	212
Prophecies,.....	<i>Keith.</i>	47
—— of Daniel, .....	<i>Newton.</i>	77
Prophecy—Illustrations of, .....	<i>Campbell.</i>	79
—— in connection with the Present Age, .....	<i>Holgate.</i>	346
Protestant Bible—Erratas of the, .....	<i>Ward.</i>	97
—— Church in France,.....	<i>Lorimer.</i>	227
—— in Italy,.....	<i>McCries.</i>	229
Provincial Letters, .....	<i>Pascal.</i>	179
Puritanism, .....	<i>Coit.</i>	192
Puritans—History of, 3 v.....	<i>Neal.</i>	190
Puseyite Episcopacy, .....		117
Quakers—Exposition of Doctrines of the,.....		639
—— Exposition of the Faith,.....		644
—— History of,.....	<i>Wagstaff.</i>	186
—— .....		640
—— Rise and Progress,.....		660
—— View of the Doctrines of,.....		661
Reflections on the Works of God,.....	<i>Sturm.</i>	125
Reformation—History of, 4 v.....	<i>D'Aubigne.</i>	219
—— The same,.....	——	220
—— in England and Ireland,.....	<i>Cobbett.</i>	221
—— Lectures on,.....	<i>Waterworth.</i>	223
Reformed Pastor,.....	<i>Baxter.</i>	325
Religion—History of, 2 v.....	<i>Evelyn.</i>	158
—— in its Relation to Present Life,.....	<i>Johnson.</i>	309
—— Natural and Revealed,.....	<i>Butler.</i>	53

Religion of the United States, .....	No. 225
—— of Geology, .....	154
—— Sur L' Esprit, .....	301
—— Philosophy of, .....	<i>Dick.</i> 67
—— Pleasure of, .....	<i>Burder.</i> 323
—— Power on the Mind, .....	<i>Murray.</i> 307
—— Private Thoughts on, .....	<i>Adam.</i> 331
—— The Weal of the Church, .....	144
—— Thoughts on, .....	<i>Pascal.</i> 411
—— True and False, Contrasted, .....	<i>Sprague.</i> 280
—— Views of, (2 copies,) .....	<i>Wilberforce.</i> 238
Religious Affections—Treatise on, .....	<i>Edwards.</i> 395
—— Denominations in America, .....	<i>Rupp.</i> 164
—— Faith and Practice—Compendium of, .....	671
—— Intelligencer, 6, 7, 8, .....	485
—— Life and Death, .....	<i>Johnson.</i> 571
—— Monitor, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, .....	489
Revivals—Lectures on, .....	<i>Sprague.</i> 278
—— of Religion, .....	313
Rills from the Fount of Wisdom, .....	<i>Engles.</i> 111
Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul, .....	<i>Doddridge.</i> 393
Romanism—History of, .....	<i>Dowling.</i> 180
—— Essay on, .....	121
Romanists and Protestants, .....	115
Romans—Notes on, .....	<i>Thorluck.</i> 81
Ruffner, H.—Fathers of the Desert, or an account of Monks, .....	257
Ruth—Notes on the Book of, .....	<i>Lawson.</i> 275
Sabbath—On the Observance of, .....	<i>Humphrey.</i> 417
—— Sanctification of the, .....	<i>Willison.</i> 271
—— Temporal Benefits of, .....	<i>Hooker.</i> 178
Saint's Encouragement, .....	858
—— Everlasting Rest, .....	<i>Baxter.</i> 406
Salvation—The Great Concern of, .....	<i>Halyburton.</i> 849
Saturday Evening Lectures, .....	<i>Taylor.</i> 95
Scripture—Fulfilling the, .....	<i>Fleming.</i> 345
—— Help to the Bible, .....	<i>Bickerstith.</i> 471
—— Natural History, .....	263
Sermons, .....	<i>Alison.</i> 625
—— Rugby School, .....	<i>Arnold.</i> 681
—— on Intemperance, .....	<i>Beecher.</i> 629
—— 2 v. ....	<i>Dwight.</i> 610



Sermons,.....	<i>Johnson.</i>	No. 569
—————	<i>Massilon.</i>	619
————— Seven, .....	<i>Russell.</i>	627
—————	<i>Salamon.</i>	285
————— 2 v. ....	<i>Saurin.</i>	609
————— 3 v. ....	<i>Wesley.</i>	286
Shakers—Account of, .....	<i>Brown.</i>	204
Society—Moral Improvement of, .....	<i>Dick.</i>	73
Soul's Conflict, .....	<i>Sibbes.</i>	473
Sow Well and Reap Well, .....	<i>Goodrich.</i>	211
Spirit of Humanity, .....		415
Spiritual Despotism, .....	<i>Taylor.</i>	93
Spruce Street—Lectures during 1831-2, ..	<i>By Several Clergymen.</i>	123
Stirredge, Eliz.—Christian Testimony, [Society of Friends, ....		662
Synod of Dort—Articles of, .....	<i>Scott.</i>	231
Temptations—The Three Great, .....		418
Theological Dictionary, .....	<i>Buck.</i>	251
————— Essays at Princeton, .....		105
————— Institutes, 3 v. ....	<i>Watson.</i>	60
Theology—Lectures on, 2 v. ....	<i>Dick.</i>	65
————— Elements of, .....	<i>Murdock.</i>	168
————— Natural, .....	<i>Chalmers.</i>	567
————— ———— 2 v. ....	<i>Paley.</i>	103
————— of the New Church, .....	<i>Swedenborg.</i>	7
————— Old and New, .....	<i>Wood.</i>	317
————— Platonic, .....	<i>Lewis.</i>	308
————— Systematic, and Pulpit Eloquence, .....	<i>Campbell.</i>	63
Theory of Another Life, .....	<i>Sibbes.</i>	139
Thorp, J.—Letters, [Society of Friends,] .....		654
Thoughts on Religion. ....	<i>Adams.</i>	331
True Christian Religion, .....	<i>Swedenborg.</i>	7
Trinitarians—Reasons for Disbelieving the Doctrines of, ..	<i>Norton.</i>	87
Tyng, —.—Four Gospels, .....		43
Universalism, Ancient—History of, .....	<i>Whitmore.</i>	217
————— Modern—History of, .....		216
Upshur, Eliz.—Extracts from her Letters, [Society of Friends,]		665
War—Inquiry into its Accordance with Christianity, ..	<i>Dymond.</i>	672
Wesleyan Missions—History, .....	<i>Fozz.</i>	150
Wesley and Methodism, .....	<i>Taylor.</i>	146
Wesleyan Conference of Divines, .....	<i>Hetherington.</i>	49

Westminster Confession of Faith,.....	<i>Show.</i> No. 135
Wiseman, H.—Twelve Lectures, (2 copies,).....	615–16
Woolman, J.—Journal, [Society of Friends,].....	645
Youth's Piety,.....	615

## CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Æschylus—Tragedies, .....	No. 7928
——— and Sophocles—Tragedies, .....	7718
Aristophanes, 2 v. ....	7714
Cæsar—Commentaries, .....	7788
Cicero, M. T.—Orations, &c., .....	6718
——— ——— The same, .....	7934
——— ——— Morals, .....	
Demosthenes—Orations, .....	7939, 6717 and 7944
Euripides—Tragedies, .....	7935
Herodotus—Histories, .....	7786
Homer—Iliad and Odyssey, 3 v. ....	7784 and 7712
——— ——— ——— 4 v. ....	7942
Horace—Odes and Satires, 2 v. ....	7966
Juvenal—Satires, .....	8086 and 7926
Livy—History of Rome, 2 v. ....	3216
——— The same, 4 v. ....	3145
——— The same, vols. 3, 4 and 5, .....	3217
Longinus, Dionysius—On the Sublime, .....	6770
Ovid—Metamorphoses and Epistles, .....	7943 and 7941
Plato—Works, 4 v. ....	7334 and 7890
Sallust—Jugurthine War, and Cataline's Conspiracy, ..	7945 and 69

Seneca—Morals, .....	No. 688
Sophocles—Tragedies, .....	7938
Tacitus—Complete Works, .....	3153
Thucydides—Peloponnesian War, 2 v. ....	7947
Virgil—Ecologues, Georgics and <i>Æneid</i> , .....	7936
Xenophon—Anabasis and <i>Coyropedia</i> , .....	7752 and 7940

## ORATIONS, ADDRESSES AND LETTERS.

Addresses, &c., in one volume, .....	No. 6690 and 6691
--------------------------------------	-------------------

### CONTENTS.

Rev. Thomas E. Vermilye, before the Y. M. A., Dec. 19, 1837.	
Hon. D. D. Barnard, do do Jan. 7, 1834.	
Hon. Samuel Young, do do Jan. 24, 1837.	
Amos Dean, before Y. M. A., at Geneva, Sept. 2, 1841.	
Rev. E. D. Allen, before Y. M. A., Albany, Nov. 30, 1841.	
Essay on Moral Effects of Studying Math. and Physic, by H. R. Wing.	
Lecture on James Madison, by D. D. Barnard.	
—— before N. Y. Historical Soc., April 30, 1839, by J. Q. Adams.	
—— on Imagination, by Thomas L. Nichols.	
Nature, a Poem, by Alfred B. Street.	
American Oratory, .....	6684
Barnard, D. D.—Introductory Address, .....	7710
Brougham, Henry, Lord—Speeches, .....	6847
Burns and Clarinda—[ <i>Mrs. M'Lehose</i> .]—Correspondence, .....	7706
Canning, George—Select Speeches, .....	6836
Clay, Henry—Speeches, .....	6695
—— ——— Obituary Addresses on, .....	6697
Chatham, Burke, &c.—Speeches, .....	6910
Coleridge, S. T.—Letters, &c., .....	7040
Cromwell, Oliver—Speeches, 2 v. ....	3716
<i>Eloquence of the United States</i> , 5 v. .... Williston.	6694

Everett, Edward—Orations, .....	No. 6894
Franklin, Benjamin—Familiar Letters, &c., .....	6751
Giles, H.—Lectures and Essays, 2 v. ....	7768
Hume, David—Unedited Correspondence, .....	9050
Irving, E.—Four Orations, .....	270
James, G. P. R.—Lectures and Miscellanies, .....	8107
Jefferson and Adams—Eulogies on, .....	6266
Macauley, T. B.—Speeches, 2 v. ....	6763
Meagher, Thomas F.—Speeches, .....	6794
One Hundred Boston Orators, .....	<i>Loring.</i> 6786
Orators of the Age, .....	<i>Francis.</i> 6994
Phillips, Curran, Grattan and Emmett, .....	7209
Sargent, John—Select Speeches, .....	6837
Select Speeches, .....	6688
Sharp, R.—Letters and Essays, .....	7698
Shelley, P. B.—Essays, Letters, &c., .....	6792
Smith, —.—Select Discourses, (3 copies,) .....	715
——— H.—Rejected Addresses, .....	7256
Sumner, C.—Orations and Speeches, 2 v. ....	7756
Verplanck, G. C.—Discourses, .....	7066
Walpole, H.—Letters to Countess of Orsary, 2 v. ....	6707
——— Letters to H. Mann, .....	6843
——— New Letters to H. Mann, 2 v. ....	6845
Washington's Farewell Address, .....	1324
Webster, Daniel—Speeches, .....	6696
Wilkes, J.—Letters to a Daughter, 4 v. ....	7950
Willis, Nathaniel P.—Rural Letters, .....	6802
Windham, —.—Select Speeches, .....	6904

# POETIC AND DRAMATIC LITERATURE.

Adams, John Q.—Poems,.....	No. 7194
Adolph, and Other Poems,.....	<i>Shea.</i> 7406
Advent—A Mystery,.....	<i>Cox.</i> 7408
Æschylus—Tragedies, .....	7928
Airs of Palestine, and Other Poems,.....	<i>Pierpont.</i> 7740
Akenside, M.—Poems, .....	7725
American Comedies,.....	<i>Paulding.</i> 8420
—— Poets, .....	7282
—— — and Poetry,.....	<i>Griswold.</i> 7179
—— Poetry—Specimens of,.....	<i>Kettle.</i> 7260
—— — The same,.....	7642
—— Theatre—History of,.....	<i>Dunlop.</i> 6896
Amir Khan, and Other Poems,.....	<i>Davidson.</i> 7562
Baille, Joanna—Dramatic and Poetical Works,.....	7261
Beaumont and Fletcher—Dramatic Works, 2 v. ....	7126
Beranger, P. J. de—Songs,.....	<i>Young, Trans.</i> 7206
—— — The same, .....	7338
Blind Girl, and Other Poems,.....	<i>Miss Crosby.</i> 7626
Blossoms of Childhood, .....	7397
Book of Poetry,.....	<i>Engles, Edr.</i> 7396
Bourne, —.—Poetical Works, .....	7739
Brainerd, J. G. C.—Poems and a Memoir,.....	7404
British Drama,.....	7182
—— Dramatists, .....	7183
—— Poets, 12 volumes,.....	7719 and 7728

## CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. Young.	Vol. 6. Campbell.	Vol. 10. Akenside.
2, 3. Cowper.	7. Gray.	11. Rogers.
4. Moore.	8, 9. Burns.	12. Goldsmith.
5. Thomson.		

British Poets—25 volumes,..... No. 7470

## CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. Chaucer.	Vol. 9, 10. Butler.	Vol. 19. Savage and
2. Spenser.	11, 12. Dryden.	Dyer.
3. Shakspeare and	13. Parnell.	20, 21. Pope, &c.
Jonson.	14. Addison.	22. Thomson.
4. Davies.	15. Prior.	23. Watts, &c.
5. Drummond.	16. Gay.	24. Shenstone.
6. Cowley.	17. Tickell, &c.	25. Young.
7, 8. Milton.	18. Swift.	

Brownell, H. H.—Poems,.....	6978
Bryant, W. C.—Selections from American Poets,.....	7738
Buds of Spring, &c.,.....	<i>Lyde.</i> 7354
Burning of Schenectady,.....	<i>Street.</i> 7637
Burns, Robert—Works,.....	<i>Carey.</i> 7264
——— The same,.....	7265
——— Poems, 2 v.....	7724
Byron, Lord—Works, 4 v.....	7346
——— The same, 6 v.....	7347
 Campbell, Thomas—Poems,.....	 7730
Canterbury Tales, 2 v.....	<i>Chaucer.</i> 7741
Chandler, E. M.—Poetical Works,.....	7410
Chatterton, Thomas—Poems, 2 v.....	7560
Childe Harold,.....	<i>Byron.</i> 7348
——— (Illustrations of Hobhouse,).....	6682
Child of the Islands,.....	<i>Mrs. Norton.</i> 7414
Christ Crucified,.....	<i>Wall.</i> 7478
Churchill, Charles—Poems, 3 v.....	<i>Chickering.</i> 7196
Cole, Frederick W.—Poems,.....	<i>Fisher.</i> 7422
Columbiad,.....	<i>Barlow.</i> 7618
———.....	<i>Ritche.</i> 7284
Connecticut—Poets of,.....	<i>Everest.</i> 7186
Cornwall, Barry—Poems,.....	7647
Course of Time,.....	<i>Pollok.</i> 7736
Cowper, William—Poems, 4 v.....	7719
——— and Chaucer,.....	<i>Todd.</i> 7492
——— and Thompson,.....	7210
Crabbe, George—New Poems, 2 v.....	7558
 Dana, R. H.—Poems and Prose Writings, 2 v.....	 7640
Davis, R. B.—Poems,.....	7733
Diosma, a Perennial,.....	<i>Gould.</i> 7272

Divine Comedy, 2 v. ....	<i>Dante.</i>	No. 7715
Dramatic Literature, ....	<i>Black.</i>	6856
— — and Oratorical Expressions, ....		6855
— — — Poets, 2 v. ....	<i>Lamb.</i>	7468
— — — The same, ....	—	7549
Dream of a Day, and Other Poems, ....	<i>Percival.</i>	7326
Dryden, John—Poetical Works, ....		7263
Ella V—, or the July Tour, ....		7704
Elegant Extracts, in Verse, ....		7540
England—Poets and Poetry of, ....	<i>Griswold.</i>	7178
English Poetry—Reliques of, ....	<i>Percy.</i>	7130
— — — Versification, ....	<i>Everett.</i>	7700
Ensenore—A Poem, ....		7200
Euripides—Tragedies, 3 v. ....		7935
Europe—Poets and Poetry of, ....	<i>Longfellow.</i>	7142
Evangeline, ....	—	6982
Fanny, and Other Poems, ....	<i>Halleck.</i>	7424
Farr, E.—Select Poetry, Time of James First, ....		7331
Faust, ....	<i>Gathe.</i>	7628
Female Poets, ....	<i>Bethune.</i>	7544
Festus, ....	<i>Bailey.</i>	7412
Follen, Eliza Lee—Poems, ....		7610
Fredoniad, 4 v. ....	<i>Emmons.</i>	7274
Freneaw, P.—Poems, 1768-94, ....		7280
Frontenac—A Metrical Romance, ....	<i>Street.</i>	7636
Fuller, F. A. and M. V.—Poems of Sentiment, &c., ....		7205
Garden Walks with the Poets, ....	<i>Kirkland.</i>	7283
Gems of Modern Poets, ....	<i>Hall.</i>	7426
Geraldine, and Other Poems, ....	<i>Tupper.</i>	7572
German Poetry, 3 v. ....	<i>Taylor.</i>	7552
Goldsmith, Oliver—Poems, ....		7727
Gould, Hannah F.—Poems, 2 v. ....		7402
Gray, Thomas—Poems, ....		7723
Harp of Sylva, ....	<i>Jones.</i>	7690
Haskins, James—Poetical Works, ....		7630
Hasty Pudding—A Poem, ....	<i>Barlow.</i>	7110
Haunted Barque, and Other Poems, ....	<i>Hine.</i>	7198
Heber, Bishop—Poetical Works, ....		7324
Hebrew Sacred Poetry, ....	<i>Lowth.</i>	6725
Hemans, Felicia—Poems, ....		7141

Hillhouse, J. A.—Dramas, Discourses, &c.,.....	No. 7192
Hoffman, Charles F.—Songs,.....	7632
Hogg, James—Poems, 2 v.....	7729
Holmes, O. W.—Poems,.....	7418
Homes of the Poets, 2 v.....	<i>Howitt.</i> 7181
Hood, Thomas—Poems, .....	7258
Hooper, Lucy—Poetical Remains,.....	<i>Keese, Edr.</i> 7688
Howard, —.—Ballads and Poems, .....	7268
Hudibras, .....	<i>Butler.</i> 8493
Ideals, and Other Poems,.....	<i>By Algernon.</i> 7694
Imagination and Fancy—(Selections,) .....	<i>Hunt.</i> 7140
In Memoriam,.....	<i>Tennyson.</i> 7270
Ireland—Popular Songs of, .....	<i>Croker.</i> 8301
Ives, —.—Poems,.....	7616
Jerusalem Delivered,.....	<i>Tasso.</i> 7548
Jonson, Ben—Works, .....	7542
Keats, John—Poetical Works,.....	7279
Lady of the Lake,.....	<i>Scott.</i> 7345
La Fontaine, 2 v.....	<i>Wright.</i> 7254
Landor, W. S.—Poetical Works,.....	7120
Locke, Mrs.—Miscellaneous Poems,.....	7350
Longfellow, Henry W.—Poems,.....	7144
Love and Madness, 2 v.....	<i>Tasso.</i> 8489
Lover, Samuel—Songs and Ballads, .....	7400
Luciad—An Epic Poem,.....	<i>Cameons.</i> 7716
Mac Fingal—An Epic Poem,.....	<i>Trumbull.</i> 7403
Man—Essay on,.....	<i>Pope.</i> 7633
Martyrs—Triumph, &c.,.....	<i>Mellen.</i> 7398
Massinger and Ford—Dramatic Works, .....	7124
Messiah, .....	<i>Collyer.</i> 7780
Millman, H. H.—Poetical Works, 3 v.....	7276
Milner, R. M.—Poems,.....	7614
Milton, John—Poetical Works, 2 v.....	7253
——— Young and others, .....	7250
Minstrelsy—Ancient and Modern, 2 v.....	<i>Motherwell.</i> 7253
——— of English Border, .....	<i>Sheldon.</i> 7342
Montague, Lady—Works, 2 v.....	7538



Moore, —.—Poems, .....	No. 7721
—— Thomas—Poetical Works, vols. 4, 5, 6, .....	7728
—— The same, .....	7252
Mouse Trap, or the Battle of the Welsh and the Mice, .....	7340
Musical Drama—Memoirs of, 2 v. .... <i>Hogarth.</i>	1982
Napoleon, and Other Poems, .....	<i>Barton.</i> 7212
Night Thoughts, .....	<i>Young.</i> 7720
Norton, Mrs.—Poems, .....	7682
Osgood, Mrs. F.—Poems, .....	7646
Ossian's Poems, .....	<i>Macpherson.</i> 7204
Paradise Lost, .....	<i>Milton.</i> 7737
Pleasures of Hope, .....	<i>Campbell.</i> 7735
Poe, Edgar A.—Tales and Poems, .....	7570
Poetical Quotations, .....	7754
Poets—Essays on the, .....	<i>De Quincey.</i> 6801
—— and Poetry of America, .....	<i>Griswold.</i> 7179
—— ——— the Ancients, .....	<i>Peters.</i> 7188
—— ——— Connecticut, .....	<i>Everest.</i> 7186
—— ——— England, .....	7178
—— ——— Europe, .....	<i>Longfellow.</i> 7142
—— ——— Germany, 3 v. ....	<i>Taylor.</i> 7552
—— ——— Russia, .....	<i>Browning.</i> 7394
Powhattan, .....	<i>Smith.</i> 7624
Praed, W. M.—Poems, .....	7420
Prince Arthur, .....	<i>Blackmore.</i> 7480
Princess, .....	<i>Tennyson.</i> 8084
Proverbial Philosophy, .....	<i>Tupper.</i>
Records of the Heart, .....	<i>Lewis.</i> 7564
Rogers, Samuel—Poems, .....	7726
—— The same, .....	7184
Russian Poets, .....	<i>Browning.</i> 7394
Saul—A Mystery, .....	7620
Saxe, J. G.—Poems, .....	7648
Schiller, Fred.—Works, 2 v. ....	7328
Schiller's Poems and Ballads, .....	<i>Bulwer.</i> 7330
Schlegel, A. W.—Dramatic Literature, .....	7497
School for Politicians—A Comedy, .....	8096
Sea Side and Fire Side, .....	<i>Longfellow.</i> 7644

Shakspeare's Works, 4 vols., <i>incomplete</i> , . . . . .	No. 7128
———— 6 vols., . . . . .	7125
———— The same, . . . . .	7129
———— Commentaries, 2 v. . . . . <i>Courtenay</i>	7127
———— Concordance to, . . . . .	7131
———— Lectures on, 2 v. . . . . <i>Hudson.</i>	6702
———— Notes and Annotations to, . . . . .	7133
———— Supplement, . . . . . <i>Simms.</i>	7472
Shelley, P. B.—Works, . . . . .	7266
Sheridan, Richard B.—Dramatic Life and Works, . . . . .	7134
Siamese Twins—A Satirical Poem, . . . . . <i>Bulwer.</i>	7262
Sigourney, Mrs.—Select Poems, . . . . .	7352
Sinless Child, . . . . . <i>Smith.</i>	7465
Smith, L. P.—Poems, . . . . .	7638
Southey, Robert—Poems, . . . . .	7136
———— The same, . . . . .	7475
———— Poetical Works, . . . . .	7474
Spenser, Ed.—Poetical Works, 5 v. . . . .	7344
Sprague, C.—Poetical Writings, . . . . .	7202
Sterling, John—Poetical Works, . . . . .	7686
Street, Alfred B.—Poems, . . . . .	7208
Talfourd, T. N.—Tragedies and Poems, . . . . .	7416
Tappan, William B.—Poems, . . . . .	7732
Tasso, . . . . . <i>Fairfax, Trans.</i>	7548
———— 2 v. . . . . <i>Walch, Trans.</i>	7717
Tecumseh and the West, . . . . . <i>Colton.</i>	7622
Tennyson, Alfred—Poems, . . . . .	7428
Thomson, James—Poems, . . . . .	7722
Tour of Dr. Syntax, . . . . . <i>Combe.</i>	7190
Vigil of Faith, . . . . . <i>Hoffman.</i>	7692
Wales and Other Poems, . . . . . <i>James.</i>	7568
White, H. Kirk—Poetical Works, . . . . .	
Whittier, James G.—Poems, . . . . .	7479
Willis, Nathaniel P.—Poems, . . . . .	7550
Wordsworth, William—Poems, 4 vols, (first wanting,) . . . . .	7278
Year, The—A Poem, . . . . . <i>Pierce.</i>	7635
Zinzendorff, and Other Poems, . . . . . <i>Sigourney.</i>	7353

# RHETORIC AND CRITICISM.

---

American Literature—Lectures on,.....	<i>Knapp.</i> No. 6700
Aristotle—Rhetoric, Ethics, &c.,.....	772
Beautiful—Philosophy of the,.....	<i>Cousin.</i> 690
Comic Writers—Lectures on,.....	<i>Hazlitt.</i> 7139
Diversions of Purley,.....	<i>Tooke.</i> 6852
Fiction—History of, 2 v.....	<i>Dunlop.</i> 8358
Elocution—Essay on, .....	<i>Dwyer.</i> 8076
——— Practical,.....	<i>Sweet.</i> 903
Eloquence—Lectures on, .....	<i>Porter.</i> 831
English Grammar—Comic, .....	911
——— and American Literature,.....	<i>Chambers.</i> 8070
——— Language—History of,.....	6774
——— ———— Origin of,.....	<i>Welsford.</i> 897
Everett, A. H.—Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, .....	6715
Grammar, Greek—Elements, .....	<i>Valpy.</i> 6988
——— The Principles of,.....	<i>Barrett.</i> 893
Imagination and Fancy,.....	<i>Hunt.</i> 7140
Language—Essay on,.....	<i>Welford.</i> 895
Latin Reader, .....	<i>Jacob.</i> 6990

Literature—Characteristics of, .....	<i>Tuckerman</i> .	No. 8094
———— History of, .....	<i>Schlegel</i> .	7496
———— Lectures on, .....	<i>Montgomery</i> .	7932
———— of Europe, 2 v. ....	<i>Sismondi</i> .	7056
———— of South of Europe, 2 v. ....	<i>Hallam</i> .	6846
———— Sketches of, in 15th Century, .....	<i>Tannehill</i> .	6842
 Macauley, T. B.—Essays and Reviews, .....		6762
Murray, J.—Sequel to First Reader, .....		6986
 Proverbs—On the Lessons in, .....	<i>Trench</i> .	6754
 Rhetoric—Philosophy of, .....	<i>Campbell</i> .	7064
———— Lectures on, .....	<i>Blair</i> .	6838
 Schiller, F.—Characteristics of, .....		6722
Shakspeare—Commentaries on, ....	<i>Courtenay</i> .	7127
———— Lectures on, 2 v. ....	<i>Hudson</i> .	6702
 Taste—Essays on, .....	<i>Alison</i> .	6908
 Simms, W. G.—Views and Reviews, (2 copies,) .....		8296 and 8464
Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits, .....		6772
Sublime, .....	<i>Dionysius Longinus</i> .	6770
 Whipple, E. P.—Essays and Reviews, 2 v. ....		6710
Words—Study of, .....	<i>Trench</i> .	901

## ROMANCE AND FICTITIOUS HISTORY.

---

Abbott—Sequel to "Monastery," .....	<i>Scott.</i>	No. 8606
—— The same, 2 v. ....	——	8607
—— The same, .....	——	8659
Abby, .....	<i>Mrs. Gore.</i>	8424
Adrian, or the Clouds of the Mind, .....		8702
Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, .....	<i>Smollett.</i>	8842
Adventures of Telemachus, .....	<i>Fenelon.</i>	8847
Afloat and Ashore, 2 v. ....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8169
—— The same, 2 v. ....	——	8199
Alderbrook, .....	<i>Emily Chubbuck.</i>	8585
Alder, the Captive; .....		8409
Alhambra, .....	<i>Irving.</i>	8215
—— The same, ....	——	8046
Alicè, or the Mysteries, .....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8372
Allen Breck, .....		8376
Alton Locke, .....	<i>Kingsley.</i>	6777
Ambitious Student, .....	<i>Lady Bulwer.</i>	8509
American Cruiser, .....	<i>George Little.</i>	8298
—— The same, .....	——	8557
Amy Herbert, .....	<i>Edited by W. Sewell.</i>	8238
Anastasius, .....	<i>T. Hope.</i>	8437
Ann Gray, .....		8380
Annals of Quodlibet, .....		8457
—— of the Poor, .....	<i>Richmond.</i>	8082
Anne of Gierstein, 2 v., (2 copies,) .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8624-5
—— 1 v. ....	——	8671
Antiquary, .....	——	8597
—— The same, ....	——	8652
Arabian Nights, 3 v. ....		8051

<i>Asmodeus at Large</i> , .....	<i>Bulwer</i> . No. 8537
<i>Attorney</i> , .....	<i>Irving</i> . 8746
<i>Aunt Phillis's Cabin</i> , .....	<i>Eastman</i> . 8724
<i>Bachelor of the Albany</i> , .....	8371
<i>Bandit's Bride</i> , .....	<i>Stanhope</i> . 8715
<i>Barry Lyndon</i> , 2 v. ....	<i>Thackeray</i> . 8743
<i>Battle of Life</i> , .....	<i>Dickens</i> . 8328
<i>Beatrice</i> , .....	<i>Sinclair</i> . 8306
<i>Berber</i> , .....	<i>Mayo</i> . 8544
<i>Betrothed and Talisman</i> , .....	<i>Scott</i> . 8618
<i>Birth Day</i> , .....	8504
<i>Black Dwarf—Old Mortality</i> , .....	<i>Scott</i> . 8654
<i>Blessington, Lady—Works</i> , 2 v. ....	8018
<i>Blithedale Romance</i> , .....	<i>Hawthorne</i> . 8721
<i>Blossoms of Childhood</i> , .....	8472
<i>Book without a Name</i> , .....	<i>Lady Morgan</i> . 8392
<i>Book of Snobs</i> , .....	<i>Thackeray</i> . 8735
<i>Bracebridge Hall</i> , .....	<i>Irving</i> . 8575
—— The same, .....	8038
<i>Bragadocia</i> , (2 copies), .....	<i>Cooper</i> . 8478
<i>Bravo</i> , .....	8158
—— The Same, .....	8185
<i>Bride of Lammermoor</i> , .....	<i>Scott</i> . 8602
—— The same, .....	8656
<i>Brown's Letters</i> , .....	<i>Thackeray</i> . 8741
<i>Bubble of Canada</i> , .....	8353
<i>Bubble Family</i> , .....	<i>Lady Bulwer</i> . 8398
—— The same, .....	8339
<i>Bulwer, E. L.—Miscellanies</i> , 2 v. ....	6768
<i>Cabinet Minister</i> , .....	<i>Mrs. Gore</i> . 8389
<i>Caleb Williams</i> , .....	<i>Godwin</i> . 8450
<i>Canterbury Tales</i> , .....	<i>Lee</i> . 8428
<i>Carlton—A Tale of '76</i> , .....	8357
—— The same, .....	8357
<i>Castle Dangerous</i> , .....	<i>Scott</i> . 8673
<i>Cecil Hyde</i> , .....	8447
<i>Chainbearer</i> , .....	<i>Cooper</i> . 8200
<i>Charcoal Sketches</i> , .....	<i>Neal</i> . 8440
<i>Charms and Counter Charms</i> , .....	<i>McIntosh</i> . 8262
<i>Charles O'Malley</i> , .....	<i>Lever</i> . 8565

Cheveley, .....	<i>Lady Bulwer.</i>	No. 8460
Children of the Abbey, .....	<i>Roche.</i>	8680
Children of the New Forest, .....	<i>Marryatt.</i>	8256
Christmas Stories, .....	<i>Dickens.</i>	8589
Chronicles of the Cannongate, 4 v. ....	<i>Scott.</i>	8620-22
————— The same, 1 v. ....	<i>Scott.</i>	8669
Clarence, .....	<i>Sedgwick.</i>	8558
Club Book, .....	<i>Tales by Various Authors.</i>	8397
Colin Clink, .....		8417
Comic Blackstone, .....		8477
—— Sketches, 2 v. ....	<i>Pool.</i>	6966
Confessions of an Attorney, .....	<i>Warren.</i>	8714
———— an Elderly Lady and Gentleman, ...	<i>Blessington.</i>	8520
———— Harry Lorrequer, .....	<i>Lever.</i>	8568
Confidential Disclosures, .....	<i>Lamartine.</i>	8385
Consuelo, .....	<i>Sand.</i>	8517
Countess Ida, .....	<i>Fay.</i>	8577
Count of Monte Christo, .....	<i>Dumas.</i>	8720
Count Robert of Paris, 3 v. ....	<i>Scott.</i>	8637-9
———— The same, .....		8640
———— The same, .....		8672
Crater, or Vulcan's Peak, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8168
———— The same, .....		8187
Crayon Miscellany, .....	<i>Irving.</i>	8218 and 8041
Crichton, 2 v. ....	<i>Ainsworth.</i>	8407
Crock of Gold, .....	<i>Tupper.</i>	8524
Cromwell, 2 v. ....	<i>Herbert.</i>	8497
———— The same, 1 v. ....		8562
Cyril Thornton, .....	<i>Hamilton.</i>	8434
Dacre, .....	<i>Edited by the Countess of Morley.</i>	8438
Dashes at Life, .....	<i>Willis.</i>	8482
David Copperfield, .....	<i>Dickens.</i>	8566
———— The same, .....		8364
Days of Queen Mary, .....		8345
Deck and Port, .....	<i>Colton.</i>	8252
Deerslayer, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8201
Desultory Man, 2 v. ....	<i>James.</i>	8344
———— The same, 1 v. ....		8396
Devereux, .....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8394
———— The same, .....		8396
———— The same, 2 v. ....		8535

<b>Diary of a Blasé</b> , .....	<i>Marryat</i> . No. 8505	
<b>Dickens' Works</b> , 3 v. ....		8322
<b>Dick Wilson</b> , .....		8737
<b>Discipline</b> , .....	<i>Miss Brunton</i> .	8384
<b>Discipline of Life</b> , .....		8383
<b>Disowned</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Bulwer</i> .	8536
<b>Dombey and Son</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Dickens</i> .	8541
——— The same, 1 v. ....	———	8542
<b>Don Quixotte</b> , 3 v. ....	<i>Cervantes</i> .	8363
——— The same, 2 v. ....	———	8387
——— The same, 1 v. ....	———	8572
<b>Dowager</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Mrs. Gore</i> .	8399
<b>Dream Life</b> , .....	<i>Mitchell</i> .	8233
<b>Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man</b> , .....	<i>Fay</i> .	8426
<b>Dunallen</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Grace Kennedy</i> .	8550
<b>Earl's Daughter</b> , .....		8717
<b>Edgworth, Maria—Works</b> , 6 v. ....		8286
<b>Effinghams, or Home as I Found it</b> , .....		8282
<b>El Buscapie</b> , 2 vols., 2 copies, .....	<i>Cervantes</i> .	7488
<b>Ella V—</b> , or the July Tour, .....		8413
<b>Ellis, Mrs.—Works</b> , .....		8014
<b>English at Home</b> , .....		8415
<b>Epicurean</b> , .....	<i>Moore</i> .	8354
——— The same, .....	———	8521
<b>Ethel Churchill</b> , .....	<i>Miss Landon</i> .	8343
<b>Eugene Aram</b> , .....	<i>Bulwer</i> .	8431
——— The same, 2 v. ....	———	8432
——— The same, 1 v. ....	———	8534
<b>Evelina, or a Young Lady's Introduction</b> , .....	<i>D'Arblay</i> .	8414
<b>Evenings at Woodlawn</b> , .....	<i>Mrs. Ellet</i> .	8512
——— The same, .....	———	6723
<b>Experience of a Barrister</b> , .....		8723
<b>Fadette—A Domestic Story</b> , .....	<i>Sand</i> .	8744
<b>Falkland</b> , .....	<i>Bulwer</i> .	8411
<b>Father Clement</b> , .....		8519
——— <b>Rowland—A Northern Tale</b> , .....		7612
<b>Female Heroism</b> , .....		8718
<b>Fiction—History of</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Dunlop</i> .	8358
<b>Fitz Booodle</b> , .....	<i>Thackeray</i> .	8734
<b>Forest Life</b> , .....	<i>Mrs. Kirkland</i> .	8255



Fortunes of Nigel, .....	<i>Scott.</i>	No. 8609
———— The same, .....		8610
———— The same, 2 v. ....		8611
———— The same, .....		8662
Frankenstein, .....	<i>Mrs. Shelley.</i>	8390
Gentleman of the Old School, .....	<i>James.</i>	8269
Georgia Scenes, .....	<i>A. B. Longstreet.</i>	8236
German Romance, .....	<i>Carlyle.</i>	8425
Gil Blas, .....	<i>Le Sage.</i>	8531
Gipsey, .....	<i>James.</i>	8340
Glimpses of Western Life, .....		8241
Godolphin, .....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8367
———— The same, .....		8368
———— The same, .....		8513
———— The same, .....		8522
Gold Mines of the Gila, .....		8709
Grace Seymour, .....		8501
Greyslaer, .....	<i>Hoffman.</i>	8283
Gulliyer Joi, .....		8481
Guy Mannering, .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8595
———— The same, .....		8596
———— The same, .....		8651
Harry Lorrequer, .....	<i>Lever.</i>	8568
Hawkstone, 2 v. ....	<i>Edited by Sewell.</i>	8439
Heads of the People, 2 v. ....		8467
Headsman, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8186
———— The same, .....		8172
Heart of Midlothian, .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8655
Heidelberg, .....	<i>James.</i>	8567
Heidenmauer, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8179
———— The same, .....		8144
Heloisa, .....	<i>Rosseau.</i>	8355
Henri Quatre, .....	<i>James.</i>	8270
Henry Masterton, .....		8226
Hero and Other Tales, .....		8297
Hill and Valley, .....	<i>Miss Martineau.</i>	8546
History of a Flirt, .....		8410
Hoboken, .....	<i>Fay.</i>	8584
Hogg—Winter Evening Tales, .....		8581
Home—Or the Iron Rule, .....	<i>Mrs. Ellis.</i>	8428

<b>Home as Found,</b> .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	No. 8149
———— The same, .....		8150
———— The same, .....		8184
<b>Home Influence,</b> .....	<i>Grace Aguilar.</i>	8258
<b>Homeward Bound,</b> .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8148
———— The same, .....		8183
<b>Hope Leslie,</b> .....	<i>Miss Sedgwick.</i>	8284
<b>Hour and the Man,</b> .....	<i>Miss Martineau.</i>	8455
<b>House of Seven Gables,</b> .....	<i>Hawthorne.</i>	8704
<b>Household Words,</b> .....	<i>Dickens.</i>	8325
<b>Howard Pinckney,</b> .....		8506
———— The same, .....		8507
———— The same, .....		8508
<b>Huguenot, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>James.</i>	8268
<b>Hurrygraphs,</b> .....	<i>Willis.</i>	8484
<b>Hyperion,</b> .....	<i>Longfellow.</i>	8523
———— The same, .....		8475
 <b>Isa—A Pilgrimage,</b> .....	<i>Chesebro.</i>	 8701
<b>Italian Sketch Book,</b> .....		
<b>Ivanhoe,</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8657
 <b>Jacob Faithful,</b> .....	<i>Marryat.</i>	 8685
<b>Jack Hinton, the Guardsman,</b> .....	<i>Lever.</i>	8321
<b>Jack Shepherd,</b> .....	<i>Ainsworth.</i>	8275
<b>Jack Tier,</b> .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8167
———— The same, .....		8204
<b>Jacquerie,</b> .....	<i>James.</i>	8590
<b>James Montjoy,</b> .....	<i>Roe.</i>	8253
<b>Jane Eyre,</b> .....	<i>Miss Brontë.</i>	8526
———— The same, .....		8527
<b>Jane Lomas,</b> .....		8463
<b>Japhet in Search of a Father,</b> .....	<i>Marryat.</i>	8686
 <b>Kaloolah,</b> .....	<i>Mayo.</i>	 8545
<b>Kavanagh,</b> .....	<i>Longfellow.</i>	8552
<b>Kenilworth, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8614
———— The same, .....		8660
<b>King's Highway,</b> .....	<i>James.</i>	8362
———— The same, .....		8453
<b>King's Own,</b> .....	<i>Marryat.</i>	8683
<b>Kinsman,</b> .....		8272

Knick-Knacks, .....	<i>Clark.</i>	No. 8739
Knights of Malta, 2 v. ....		8055
———— The same, .....		8056
Last Days of Pompeii, .....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8503
Last of the Barons, .....	————	8319
———— Mohicans, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8197
Legends of Ireland, .....	<i>Lover.</i>	8548
Legend of Montrose, .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8602
———— the West, .....	<i>Hall.</i>	6726
Legion of Liberty, .....		8243
Leila, or Seige of Grenada, .....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8510
Letters to my Pupils, .....		8474
Life's Discipline, .....		8388
Life Here and There, .....		8485
Life in London, .....	<i>Pierce Egan.</i>	8555
Life in Prairie Land, .....		8273
Life on the Ocean, .....		8448
Lights and Shadows of German Life, .....		8554
———— Irish Life, .....	<i>Mrs. Hall.</i>	8592
———— Scottish Life, .....	<i>Wilson.</i>	8052
Linwoods, .....	<i>Miss Sedgwick.</i>	8576
Lionel Lincoln, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8163
———— The same, .....	————	8164
———— The same, .....	————	8190
Lionel Wakefield, .....		8433
Lion Skin and the Lover Hunt, .....		8740
Live and Let Live, .....	<i>Miss Sedgwick.</i>	8405
Lofty and the Lowly, 2 v. ....	<i>McIntosh.</i>	8738
Lord Roldan, .....	<i>Cunningham.</i>	8373
Lorgnette, 2 v. ....	<i>Mitchell.</i>	8234
Louis' School Days, .....		8473
Love's Progress, (2 copies,) .....	<i>Mrs. Gilman.</i>	8403 and 8349
Luck of Barry Lyndon, 2 v. ....	<i>Thackeray.</i>	8743
Man-at-Arms, .....	<i>James.</i>	8271
Man-o'-War's Man, 2 v. ....		8257
Mardi, .....	<i>Melville.</i>	8250
Margaret Percival, .....	<i>Edited by W. Sewell.</i>	8381
Marrying Man, .....		8591
Martineau, Miss—Miscellany, .....		8582
*Mary Grover, .....		8710

<b>Men's Wives,</b> .....	<i>Thackeray.</i>	No. 8731
<b>Miniature Romances,</b> .....		8142
<b>Mirror of Human Life,</b> .....		8293
<b>Mitford, Miss—Works,</b> .....		8287
<b>Mercedes of Castile,</b> .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8145
———— The same, .....	————	8146
———— The same, .....	————	8180
<b>Moby-Dick,</b> .....	<i>Melville.</i>	8227
<b>Modern Accomplishments,</b> .....	<i>Catherine Sinclair.</i>	8351
———— Society, .....	————	8351
<b>Monastery, (2 copies,)</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8658 and 8005
<b>Monikins,</b> .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8155
———— The same, .....	————	8202
<b>Monk of Cimes,</b> .....	<i>Sherwood.</i>	8495
<b>Montezuma,</b> .....	<i>Maturin.</i>	8574
<b>Morgan, Lady—Works,</b> .....		8391
<b>Mosses from an Old Manse,</b> .....	<i>Hawthorne.</i>	8296
<b>Mother's Recompense,</b> .....	<i>Grace Aguilar.</i>	8259
<b>My Novel,</b> .....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8747
<b>Mysteries of Udolpho,</b> .....	<i>Mrs. Radcliffe.</i>	8053
<b>Naval Officer,</b> .....	<i>Marryat.</i>	8682
<b>Ned Myers,</b> .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8711
<b>New Home—Who'll Follow?</b> .....	<i>Mrs. Kirkland.</i>	8228
———— The same, .....	————	8243
<b>Newton Forster,</b> .....	<i>Marryat.</i>	8395
———— The same, .....	————	8681
<b>New York—History of, (2 copies,)</b> .....	<i>Diedrick Knickerbocker.</i>	8221 and 8035
<b>Nicholas Nickleby,</b> .....	<i>Dickens.</i>	8324
———— The same, .....	————	8571
<b>Nick of the Woods,</b> .....	<i>Bird.</i>	8739
<b>Night and Morning,</b> .....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8435
———— The same, .....	————	8436
<b>Night Side of Nature,</b> .....	<i>Miss Crowe.</i>	8263
<b>Northwood,</b> .....	<i>Mrs. Hale.</i>	8728
<b>Novelties of the New World,</b> .....		8480
<b>Novice,</b> .....		8578
<b>Now and Then,</b> .....	<i>Warren.</i>	8551
<b>Oak Openings,</b> .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8206
<b>Old Continental,</b> .....	<i>Paulding.</i>	8406
<b>Old Mortality,</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8654

Oliver Twist, .....	<i>Dickens.</i>	No. 8323
—— The same, .....	——	8327
Omoo, .....	<i>Melville.</i>	8244
—— The same, .....	——	8245
Opie, Mrs.—Works, 4 v., (vols. 1, 2, 3, 4,) .....		8333
Outre Mer, .....	<i>Longfellow.</i>	8583
Oxonians, .....	<i>Kissam.</i>	8530
Paris Sketch Book, 2 v. ....	<i>Thackeray.</i>	8713
Path Finder, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8198
—— The same, .....	——	8366
Paul Clifford, 2 v. ....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8533
Paulding's Works, 3 v. ....		8515
—— 2 v. ....		8348
Peep at the Pilgrims, .....		8265
Pelham, 2 v. ....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8532
Pendennis, 2 v. ....	<i>Thackeray.</i>	8563
People I have Met, .....	<i>Willis.</i>	8486
Peregrine Pickle, 2 v. ....	<i>Smollett.</i>	8402
—— The same, 2 v. ....	——	8342
Pericles and Aspasia, 2 v. ....	<i>Landor.</i>	6742
Perils of Pearl Street, .....		8441
Peter Simple, .....	<i>Marryat.</i>	8688
Peveril of the Peak, .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8612
—— The same, .....	——	8663
Picknick Papers, 2 v. ....	<i>Dickens.</i>	8326
Pickwick Club, .....	——	8569
Pierre, or the Ambiguities, .....	<i>Melville.</i>	8726
Phantom World, 2 v. ....		8388
Pilferings from the Post Bag, .....		8289
Pilot, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8151
—— The same, .....	——	8193
—— The same, .....	——	8154
Pioneers, .....	——	8159
—— The same, .....	——	8203
Pirate, .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8661
Poor Jack, .....	<i>Marryat.</i>	8588
Poor Rich Man, and Rich Poor Man, .....	<i>Miss Sedgwick.</i>	8408
Prairie, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8165
—— The same, 2 v. ....	——	8166
—— The same, .....	——	8194

<b>Prima Donna</b> ,.....	<i>Mrs. Gore</i>	No. 8586
<b>Princess, or the Beguine</b> , .....	<i>Lady Morgan</i> .	8084
<b>Prismatics</b> ,.....		6730
<b>Prize Novelists</b> , .....	<i>Thackeray</i> .	8742
<b>Probus, or Letters from Rome</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Ware</i> .	8539
<b>Puritan and his Daughter</b> ,.....	<i>Paulding</i> .	8421
<b>Queechy</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Miss Warner</i> .	8703
<b>Quentin Durward</b> , .....	<i>Scott</i>	8613
——— The same, .....		8664
<b>Quiet Husband</b> ,.....	<i>Pickering</i> .	8240
<b>Ratlin, the Reefer</b> ,.....	<i>Howard</i> .	8687
<b>Rebel, and Other Tales</b> ,.....	<i>Bulwer</i> .	8237
<b>Recollections of a Policeman</b> ,.....	<i>Waters</i> .	8706
<b>Redburn</b> ,.....	<i>Melville</i> .	8248
——— The same, .....		8249
<b>Red Gauntlet</b> , 2 vols., (2 copies,).....	<i>Scott</i> .	8617
——— The same, 1 v. ....		8666
<b>Red Rover</b> ,.....	<i>Cooper</i> .	8152
——— The same,.....		8189
——— The same,.....		8153
——— <b>Skins</b> , .....		8156
——— The same,.....		8205
<b>Reel in a Bottle</b> , .....	<i>Cheever</i> .	8705
<b>Refugee in America</b> , .....	<i>Mrs. Trollope</i> .	8264
——— The same,.....		8580
<b>Regicide's Daughter</b> , .....		8479
<b>Renunciation</b> , .....	<i>Miss Burney</i> .	8449
<b>Reveries of a Bachelor</b> ,.....	<i>Mitchell</i> .	8231
——— The same, .....		8232
<b>Richard Hurdis</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Simms</i> .	8502
<b>Richelieu</b> ,.....	<i>James</i> .	5405
<b>Rienzi</b> ,.....	<i>Bulwer</i> .	8393
<b>Robinson Crusoe</b> , .....	<i>De Foe</i> .	8727
<b>Rob Roy</b> , (2 copies,).....	<i>Scott</i> .	8598-9
——— The same, .....		8653
<b>Roland Cashel</b> ,.....	<i>Lever</i> .	8316
<b>Rory O'More</b> ,.....	<i>Lover</i> .	8511
<b>Ruined Family</b> ,.....		8458
<b>Rural Hours</b> , .....	<i>Miss Cooper</i> .	8445
<b>Ruth</b> , .....		8295

Salmagundi, 2 v.....	<i>Paulding.</i>	8412
———— The same,.....	————	8456
Satanstoe, or Littlepage Manuscript,.....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8157
———— The same,.....	————	8195
Sayings of Towns People, .....	————	8369
Scarlet Letter,.....	<i>Hawthorne.</i>	8374
Scottish Chiefs,.....	<i>Miss Porter.</i>	8401
———— Gaul, .....	————	3708
Sea Lions,.....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8712
Self Control,.....	<i>Miss Brunton.</i>	8280
———— The same,.....	————	8429
Shabby Genteel Story, .....	<i>Thackeray.</i>	8736
Sherwood, Mrs.—Works, 10 v., (vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.)	————	8288
Shoulder Knot,.....	<i>Tefft.</i>	8444
Shirley, .....	<i>Brontë.</i>	8525
Sketch Book,.....	<i>Irving.</i>	8036
———— of Character, .....	————	8430
Sketches, by Boz,.....	<i>Dickens.</i>	8570
———— of Every Day Life,.....	————	8315
———— of a Seaport Town,.....	<i>Chorley.</i>	8561
Smollett's Works,.....	————	8419
Snarleywow, or Dog Fiend,.....	<i>Marryat.</i>	8684
Speculation, .....	<i>Miss Pardoe.</i>	8518
Spy, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8196
St. Nicholas, .....	————	8386
St. Ronan's Well, 4 v., (2 copies,).....	<i>Scott.</i>	8615—16
———— The same,.....	————	8619
———— The same,.....	————	8665
St. Valentine's Day,.....	————	8623
———— The same,.....	————	8670
Stage, .....	————	8379
Stage—Before and Behind the Curtain,.....	————	8360
Step Mother,.....	<i>James.</i>	8567
Stories of English and Foreign Life, .....	<i>Howitt.</i>	8299
Stories from Blackwood,.....	<i>Thackeray.</i>	8733
Stratton Hill,.....	————	8338
String of Pearls,.....	<i>James.</i>	8267
Student, .....	<i>Bulwer.</i>	8509
Tablet of Vernon, .....	————	8242
Tales, from the German,.....	<i>N. Greene, Trans.</i>	8049
Tales and Sketches,.....	<i>Sedgwick.</i>	8274

<b>Tales of a Grandfather, First Series,</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i> No. 8629
————— <b>Second Series,</b> .....	8630
“      “      .....	8674
“      “      .....	8631
————— <b>Third Series,</b> .....	8632
“      “      .....	8675
“      “      .....	8634
————— <b>Fourth Series,</b> .....	8634
“      “      .....	8635
“      “      .....	8676
<b>Tales of my Landlord,</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i> 8654, 8639, 8636
————— <b>Neighborhood,</b> .....	8560
<b>Tales of a Physician,</b> .....	<i>Harrison.</i> 8239
————— <b>Traveller,</b> .....	<i>Irving.</i> 8214
<b>Tales of the Crusaders,</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i> 8641
————— <b>The same,</b> .....	8667
————— <b>Glauber Spa,</b> .....	<i>Sedgwick, &amp;c.</i> 8370
————— <b>Good Woman, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Paulding.</i> 8427
————— <b>Passions,</b> .....	<i>James.</i> 8593
<b>Tales in Russia,</b> .....	8375
<b>Talisman,</b> .....	<i>Scott.</i> 8618
<b>Telemachus,</b> .....	<i>Fenelon.</i> 8347
<b>Temptation,</b> .....	<i>Sue.</i> 8564
<b>Tenant of Wildfell Hall,</b> .....	<i>Miss Brontë.</i> 8708
<b>Ten Thousand a Year,</b> .....	<i>Warren.</i> 8331
<b>Thaddeus of Warsaw,</b> .....	<i>Miss Porter.</i> 8054
————— <b>The same,</b> .....	8418
<b>Thiodolf, the Iclander,</b> .....	<i>Fouque.</i> 8416
<b>Three Eras of Woman's Life,</b> .....	<i>Smith.</i> 8553
<b>Three Spaniards,</b> .....	<i>Walker.</i> 8550
<b>Tin Trumpet,</b> .....	8143
<b>Tom Burke of "Ours,"</b> .....	<i>Lever.</i> 8500
<b>To Seem and To be,</b> ....	<i>McIntosh.</i> 8452
<b>Tour on the Prairies,</b> .....	<i>Irving.</i> 8461
<b>Tower of London, (2 copies,)</b> .....	<i>Ainsworth.</i> 8317-18
————— <b>The same,</b> .....	8498
<b>Traits of Travel, 2 v.</b> .....	<i>Grattan.</i> 8443
<b>Traits and Trials of Early Life,</b> .....	<i>Landon.</i> 8700
<b>Transfusion,</b> .....	<i>Godwin.</i> 8404
<b>Tristram Shandy,</b> .....	<i>Sterne.</i> 8078
<b>Tuilleries,</b> .....	<i>Mrs. Gore.</i> 8516
<b>Twice Told Tales,</b> .....	<i>Hawthorne.</i> 8471



Twins, The, .....	<i>Tupper.</i>	No. 8359
Two Admirals, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8147
———— The same, .....	————	8182
Uncle Tom's Cabin, 2 v. ....	<i>Mrs. Stowe.</i>	8707
———— The same, 2 v. ....	————	8722
———— Key to, .....	————	8698
Uncle Tom's Cabin As It Is, .....		8722
Undine and Sintram and his Companions, .....	<i>Foque.</i>	7708
Vale of Cedars, .....	<i>Grace Aguilar.</i>	8261
Vanity Fair, .....	<i>Thackeray.</i>	8329
Veteran, or Matrimonial Felicity, .....		7744
Vicar of Wakefield, .....	<i>Goldsmith.</i>	8314
———— The same, .....	————	7708
Village Dialogues, 3 v. ....		8356
Villette, .....	<i>Miss Bronte.</i>	8292
Waldegrave, .....		8346
Waldemar, .....	<i>Harrison.</i>	8451
Wandering Jew, .....	<i>Sue.</i>	8320
———— The same, .....	————	8330
Water Witch, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8177
Waverly, .....	<i>Scott.</i>	8594
———— The same, .....	————	8650
———— Anecdotes, .....	————	8422
———— Novels, 2 v. ....	————	8642
Ways of the Hour, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8170
Wept of Wish-ton-Wish, .....	————	8173
———— The same, .....	————	8188
Western Clearings, .....	<i>Mrs. Kirkland.</i>	8228
Westward Ho!, .....	<i>Paulding.</i>	8266
Whale and its Captors, .....	<i>Cheever.</i>	8254
White Jacket, (2 copies,) .....	<i>Melville.</i>	8246-7
White Slave, .....		8725
Wide, Wide World, 2 v. ....	<i>Miss Warner.</i>	8229
Wife Hunter, .....		8446
Wigwam and Cabin, .....	<i>Simons.</i>	8716
Wilhelm Meister, 3 v. ....	<i>Gathe.</i>	8382
Wing and Wing, .....	<i>Cooper.</i>	8160
———— The same, .....	————	8191
Woman's Friendship, .....	<i>Grace Aguilar.</i>	8260

Woman's Love, .....	No. 8547
——— Reward, .....	8337
Woodstock, .....	<i>Scott.</i> 8626
——— The same, .....	8668
Wyandotte, .....	<i>Cooper.</i> 8192
Wyckleiffites, .....	8459
Wyoming, .....	8564
Yeast—A Problem, .....	<i>Kingsley.</i> 8465
Yellow Plush Papers, .....	<i>Thackeray.</i> 8732
Young Duke, .....	<i>D'Israeli.</i> 8454
——— The same, .....	8377
Young Patroon, .....	<i>Myers.</i> 8251
Young Prima Donna, .....	8586
Zanoni, .....	<i>Bulwer.</i> 8514
——— The same, .....	8538

---

## COLLECTIVE AUTHORS, ESSAYS AND MISCELLANIES.

---

Acton, or the Circle of Life, .....	6757
Aguilar, Grace—Essays and Miscellanies, .....	6727
Ames, Fisher—Works, .....	6687
Appleton's Library Companion, .....	9016
Author's Mind, .....	<i>Tupper.</i> 8088
Bacon, Lord—Works, 2 v. ....	681
Bibliomania, .....	<i>Dibdin.</i> 821
Bibliophobia, .....	823
Blessington, Countess—Works, 2 v. ....	8018

Book for a Corner, (2 copies,).....	<i>Hunt.</i>	No. 6799 and 6800
— of the Court,.....	<i>Thom.</i>	3712
— of the Seasons,.....	<i>Howitt.</i>	7044
— Book of One Thousand Anecdotes,.....	<i>Bryn.</i>	6759
Boston Book, (2 copies,).....		8281 and 8334
British Essayists—Modern,.....	<i>Carlyle.</i>	7500
— ——— The same,..	<i>Jeffreys.</i>	6854
— ——— The same, 3 v.....	<i>Scott.</i>	6780
— ——— Spy, .....	<i>Wirt.</i>	7038
Bulwer, E. L.—Miscellanies, 2 v.....		6768
Burke, Edmund—Works, 3 v.....		6835
Carlyle, Thomas—Miscellaneous Works, 4 v.....		7749
Catalogue of Anti-Masonic Books,.....		9023
— of N.Y. State Library, 1846 and 1850,....		9014 and 9017
— ——— Reports, 1845 to 1848,.....		9019
— of Seminary at Quebec,.....		9015
— of Troy Young Men's Association,.....		
Chambers, William—Miscellany, 10 v.....		7747
— ——— Information for the People, 2 v.....		6785
Chess Player's Hand Book,.....	<i>Staunton.</i>	6712
— ——— The same, .....	<i>Angcl.</i>	6711
Chesterfield, Lord—Works,.....		6900
Chronicles of Fashion, 2 v.....	<i>Stone.</i>	8114
Classical Literature—Manual of,.....	<i>Fiske.</i>	7751
Clay, C. M.—Writings, .....		7482
Coleridge, S. T.—Works, 7 v.....		7255
— ——— The same, 1 v.....		7251
Conversations at Rome,.....	<i>Channing.</i>	7070
Country Year Book,.....	<i>Howitt.</i>	8098
Curiosities of Literature, (2 copies,).....	<i>D'Israeli.</i>	7057 and 7118
Davy, Sir Humphrey—Works, 8 v.....		1682
De Quincey, Thomas—Writings.—CONTENTS :		
English Opium Eater and Suspiria, .....		8309
Biographical Essays,.....		7766
Miscellaneous Essays,.....		3204
The Cæsars,.....		
Life and Manners, .....		
Literary Reminiscences, 2 v.....		8310
Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers, 2 v.....		6798
Dewey, Orville, D. D.—Works,.....		6840

<i>Dies Borealis</i> , (2 copies,) . . . . .	<i>Wilson</i> .	6765 and 8090
D'Israeli, B.—Miscellaneous Writings, 4 v. . . . .		7554 and 7119
Dow's Patent Sermons, . . . . .		6926
Doyle, John—Catalogue, . . . . .		9018
Duelling—History of, 2 v. . . . .	<i>Millingen</i> .	1118
Elegant Extracts—Prose, 6, v. . . . .		8311
Ellis, Mrs.—Works, . . . . .		8014
Essayists, . . . . .	<i>Talfourd</i> .	6781
Essays—From the London Times, . . . . .		6779
Everett, Edward—Miscellanies, . . . . .		6714
Every Day Book, . . . . .	<i>Hone</i> .	6678
Fielding, Henry—Select Works, . . . . .		6920
——— Thomas—Proverbs, . . . . .		7948
Franklin, Benjamin—Works, 10 v. . . . .	<i>Sparks, Edr.</i>	
Fire Side Miscellany, . . . . .	<i>Mead</i> .	6924
French Literature—Specimens of, . . . . .	<i>Ripley, Edr.</i>	7748
Gibbon, Edward—Miscellaneous Works, . . . . .		6892
Gleanings from a Gathered Harvest, . . . . .	<i>Noah</i> .	8032
Glory and Shame of England, . . . . .	<i>Lester</i> .	8100
Half-Hours with the Best of Authors, . . . . .	<i>Knight</i> .	7442
Hamilton, Alexander—Writings, 6 v. . . . .		1262
Harper, R. G.—Works, . . . . .		8400
Heroes and Hero Worship, . . . . .	<i>Carlyle</i> .	769
Homes of the Poets, . . . . .	<i>Howitt</i> .	7181
Hood, Thomas—Prose and Verse, . . . . .		7036
Hopkins, Mark—Miscellaneous Essays, &c., . . . . .		6830
Humbugs of New York, . . . . .	<i>Reese</i> .	969
Hunting—Thoughts on, . . . . .	<i>Beckford</i> .	6704
Huntington, Thomas—Miscellanies, (2 copies,) . . . . .		421 and 6998
Imaginary Conversations, . . . . .	<i>Landon</i> .	6850
Imitations of Celebrated Authors, . . . . .		6750
Impostures, Deceptions and Cruelties—Sketches of, . . . . .		6925
Irish Bulls—Essay on, . . . . .	<i>Edgworth</i> .	8341
Irving, Washington—Works, . . . . .		8035-46 and 6692
Jewels for the Household, . . . . .	<i>Edwards</i>	266
Johnson, Samuel—Works, 2 v. . . . .		6848

Lamb, Charles—Literary Sketches and Letters, . . . . .	No. 6831
——— Works, 2 v. . . . .	7746
Latter-Day Pamphlets, . . . . . <i>Carlyle</i> .	768
Law Catalogues, 3 v. . . . .	9019
Legare, Hugh S.—Writings, 2 v. . . . .	7490
Letter Writing—History of, . . . . . <i>Roberts</i> .	6912
Literature and Art, . . . . . <i>Fuller</i> .	7060
——— Superstition of England, . . . . . <i>Wright</i> .	6761
Liverpool Mechanics' Institute—Report for 1832, . . . . .	1426
Locke, John—Works, 3 v. . . . .	9099
——— and Bacon—Essays, . . . . .	685
Macauley, Thomas B.—Miscellanies, 5 v. . . . .	7750
Mackenzie, Henry—Miscellaneous Works, . . . . .	7046
Mackintosh, Sir James—Miscellaneous Works, . . . . .	8106
Men, Women and Books, 2 v. . . . . <i>Hunt</i> .	8529
Milton, John—Prose Works, 2 v. . . . .	1042
Mirror Library, . . . . . <i>Willis</i> .	7116
Mitford, Miss—Works, . . . . .	8287
Montague, Lady—Works, 2 v. . . . .	7538
——— ——— Essays and Selections, . . . . .	7137
Montaigne, Michael de—Works, . . . . .	6787
Moore, John—Works, 7 v. . . . .	6826
——— ——— Works, . . . . .	7252 and 7728
More, Hannah—Works, 2 v. . . . .	6918 and 6919
Morgan, Lady—Works, . . . . .	8391
Noctes Ambrosianæ, of Blackwood, 4 v. . . . . <i>Wilson</i> .	6764
Notions of the Americans, . . . . . <i>Cooper</i> .	8161-2
Opie, Mrs. Amelia—Works, vols. 1-4, . . . . .	8333
Oxford (English) Prize Essays, 5 v. . . . .	7112
Pantology—Or, a Survey of Human Knowledge, . . . . . <i>Park</i> .	1488
Parley's Cabinet Library, v. 1 to 20, . . . . . <i>Goodrich</i> .	8050
Paulding, J. K.—Works, . . . . .	8515
Philobiblon—Or, Love of Books, . . . . . <i>De Bury</i> .	905
Prescott, W. H.—Miscellanies, . . . . .	6902
Prose Writers of America, . . . . . <i>Griswold</i> .	7132
——— ——— Germany, . . . . . <i>Hedge</i> .	7122
Republic of Letters, vols. 3, 4, 5, . . . . . <i>Nicholas</i> .	6828

Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century, 2 v. .... *Miller*. No. 710

Sands, R. C.—Writings, 2 v. ....	6834
Select Pamphlets, 12mo., ....	7734
Seward, William H.—Works, 3 v. ....	6841
Shakspeare's Seven Ages, .... <i>Evans</i> .	6984
Shells from the Sea of Genius, .... <i>Farley</i> .	7050
Sherwood, Mrs.—Works, 10 v. ....	8288
Sketches from Life, .... <i>Blanchard</i> .	8102
—— of Every Day Life, ....	8315
Smith, Sidney—Works, 3 v. ....	6686
Smollett, T.—Works, ....	8419
Specimens of Foreign Literature, 5 v. ....	701
Spectator, Tatler and Guardian, 2 v. ....	6788
Spectator, ....	6976
Sports and Pastimes, .... <i>Strutt</i> .	6783
Steam Boat Controversy, ....	1142

## CONTENTS.

1. Account of the Origin of Steam Boats, by W. H. Thornton.	
2. Letter to C. D. Colden, by W. A. Duer, in 1817.	
3. Reply to Mr. Colden's Vindication, by W. A. Duer, in 1819.	
4. Review of Letter of W. A. Duer to C. D. Colden.	
5. Vindication of Mr. Colden, in answer to Mr. Duer, 1818.	
6. The same, in 1819.	
7. Explanation, by J. L. Sullivan, of his grants for the use of S. Boats, 1818.	
* Sterne, L.—Works, ....	6968
—— The same, 6 v. ....	6969
Story, W.—Miscellaneous Writings, ....	686
Swift, Jonathan—Works, 24 v. ....	6964
—— The same, 18 and 19, ....	6965
Synonymes of the English Language, .... <i>Crabbe</i> .	6824
Table Book, .... <i>Hone</i> . 6679 and	7062
—— Talk, .... <i>Cleridge</i> .	7782
—— The same, .... <i>Hazlitt</i> .	6754
Tales from Southern Borders, ....	6773
—— and Sketches, .... <i>Stone</i> .	7108
Tatler and Guardian, ....	8016
Voices from the Press, .... <i>Brenton</i> .	6898
Waldie's Circulating Library, vols. 1 to 13, ....	8978
Walton, Izaak—Complete Angler, ....	7114

Webster, Daniel—Miscellaneous Papers,.....	No. 6832
————— Miscellanies, 4 v.....	7950
Wild Sports in Europe, Asia and Africa,.....	<i>Napier.</i> 7498
Wiley and Putnam's Library of American Books,.....	5192
Wilson, Prof. (C. North)—Miscellaneous Writings,.....	6769
Woodbury, Levi—Writings, 3 v.....	1257
World's Laconics,.....	6795
Year Book,.....	<i>Hone.</i> 6680

---

## PERIODICALS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, Gazetteers, Newspapers, Dictionaries, &c.

---

Albany Argus, from 1833 to 1849, 11 volumes, folio.	
———— Centinel, from 1801 to 1806, 5 vols,	
———— Evening Journal, from 1835 to 1847, 10 volumes, folio.	
———— Republican Crisis, vols. 1 and 2, 1806-8.	
American Annual Register, 1825 to 1832, 8 v.....	No. 9007
———— Institute Journal, 2 v.....	8022
———— Journal of Medical Sciences, vol. 22,.....	2003
———— Magazine, vol. 3, 1836, .....	8839
———— Monthly Magazine, H. Bigelow, Ed'r, vols. 1 and 2, 1817-18, New Series, vols. 2 and 5, 1835-8,.....	8008
———— Quarterly Register, vols 1 to 5, .....	<i>Stryker.</i> 8870
———— Review, 1827-37. 22 vols., .....	8912
———— Whig Review, 1845-52, 16 vols.,.....	8849
Analectic Magazine, 1813-17, 14 vols., .....	8845
———— The same, 1813-17, 14 vols.,.....	8846
Annual Review, 1805, .....	<i>By Arthur Akin.</i> 8915

<b>Anti-Slavery Examiner</b> , vol. 1, 1836, .....	No. 8863
———— Quarterly Magazine, E. Wright, v. 1 and 2, 1836, .....	8864
<b>Arcturus—A Monthly Magazine</b> , 3 vols., 1840-42, .....	8021
<b>Army and Navy Chronicle</b> , vol. 5, 1837, .....	8843
<b>Balance, The</b> , vols 1 and 2, 1809-10, .....	
<b>Bell's Weekly Messenger</b> , London, 1821, 4to, .....	
<b>Bentley, R.—Miscellany</b> , v. 1-10, American Edition, 1837-42, ..	8012
<b>Blackwood, W.—Magazine</b> , v. 2-36, American Edition, 1836-53-	7998
<b>Burke, J.—Peerage of British Empire</b> , .....	9003
<b>Chambers, W. and R.—Edinburgh Journal</b> , v. 7-19, 1847-53, ..	8844
———— R.—Cyclopædia of Literature, 2 v. ....	6844
<b>Chapin, W.—Reference Gazetteer</b> , .....	8855
<b>Classical Dictionary</b> , .....	<i>Antho.</i> 9001
———— and Archæological Dictionary, .....	<i>Nuttall.</i> 9002
<b>Connecticut and Rhode Island Gazetteer</b> , .....	8860
<b>Critical Review</b> , 1817-18, vols. 1, 2, .....	8922
<b>Cultivator</b> , 4 vols. in 2, .....	<i>Buel.</i> 9114
———— vols. 2 to 8, New Series, .....	<i>Tucker.</i> 9114
<b>Cyclopædia of Commerce</b> , .....	<i>Waterston.</i> 1134
———— History, .....	<i>Durivage.</i> 3140
———— Literature and Arts, .....	<i>Putnam.</i> 1693
———— Penny, 9 vols., .....	9056
———— Reese, 47 vols., .....	9058
———— Chambers, 2 vols., .....	6844
———— Temperly, .....	7476
<b>Daguerrean Journal</b> , 2 v. ....	<i>Humphrey.</i> 1688
<b>Democratic Review</b> , vols. 2 to 30, 1836-52, .....	8918
<b>Dictionary of Architecture</b> , 3 v. ....	<i>Stuart.</i> 1856
———— Classical, .....	<i>Antho.</i> 9001
———— and Archæological, .....	<i>Nuttall.</i> 9002
———— Commercial, .....	<i>McCulloch.</i> 1130
———— English, .....	<i>Maunder.</i> 907
———— 2 v. ....	<i>Richardson.</i> 9004
———— .....	<i>Webster.</i> 9005
———— Law, .....	<i>Maxwell.</i> 9022
———— of Dates, .....	<i>Putnam.</i> 8999
———— of the English Language, .....	<i>Knowles.</i> 9006
———— of Terms of Art, .....	<i>Wealc.</i> 1857 and 9008
———— Painters and Engravers, .....	<i>Bryan.</i> 9000
———— of Scienrific Terms, .....	<i>Hoblyn.</i> 1831
<b>Dublin University Magazine</b> , v. 19-23, American Ed., .....	8024



<b>Eclectic Museum, 28 vols., 1843-53, .....</b>	<b>No. 7960</b>
<b>Edinburgh Annual Register, v. 1-8, (v. 7 wanting,) 1808-13, ..</b>	<b>8021</b>
——— <b>Encyclopædia, (incomplete,) American Ed., 13 v. ....</b>	<b>9057</b>
——— <b>Gazetteer, 3 v. ....</b>	<b>8858</b>
——— <b>Quarterly Review, v. 33 and v. 60 to 97, 1835-53, ..</b>	<b>8980</b>
<b>Encyclopædia Americana, 14 volumes, .....</b>	<b>8919</b>
<b>British, or Dictionary of Arts, 12 v. ...</b> <i>Nicholson.</i>	<b>8920</b>
——— <b>Edinburgh, 13 vols, (incomplete,) ....</b> <i>Brewster.</i>	<b>9057</b>
<b>London, 22 vols., .....</b>	<b>9060</b>
<b>of Science, Literature and Art, .....</b> <i>Brande.</i>	<b>9059</b>
<b>Engineer's Magazine, vols. 1-4, .....</b>	<b>1694</b>
<b>Ethnological Society's Transactions, v. 1, .....</b>	<b>5048</b>
<b>Foreign Quarterly Review, American Ed., v. 6-37, 1834-46, ....</b>	<b>8922</b>
<b>Franklin Institute Journal, vols. 1 to 54, 1826-53, .....</b>	<b>8911</b>
<b>Gavel, vol. 2, .....</b>	<b>6698</b>
<b>Gazetteers—Chapin's Reference, .....</b>	<b>8855</b>
<b>Connecticut and Rhode Island, .....</b>	<b>8860</b>
<b>Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 v. ....</b>	<b>8858</b>
<b>New York Gazetteer, .....</b> <i>Gordon.</i>	<b>8857</b>
<b>2 v. ....</b>	<b>8870</b>
<b>Scotland, Gazetteer, 2 v. ....</b> <i>Chambers.</i>	<b>8854</b>
<b>United States Gazetteer, .....</b> <i>Hayward.</i>	<b>8872</b>
<b>Universal Gazetteer, .....</b> <i>Brooks.</i>	<b>8853</b>
——— <b>The same, .....</b> <i>Maunder.</i>	<b>907</b>
——— <b>The same, .....</b> <i>Morse.</i>	<b>8856</b>
<b>Gentleman's Magazine, Philadelphia, v. 5 to 7, .....</b>	<b>7958</b>
<b>Gentleman's Lexicon, .....</b>	<b>6986</b>
<b>Glossary of Provincial and Local Words of England, ....</b> <i>Grose.</i>	<b>6758</b>
<b>Graham's Magazine, 1842-53, .....</b>	<b>7952</b>
<b>Halcyon Luminary, vols. 1 and 2, .....</b>	<b>1812-13</b>
<b>Harper's Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-6, 1850-53, .....</b>	<b>8002</b>
<b>Hunt, F.—Merchant's Magazine, vols. 1 to 39, 1839-53, .....</b>	<b>8931</b>
<b>Jeffersonian, vol. 1, 1838, .....</b>	
<b>John Bull, vols. 6 and 7, 1826-7, .....</b>	
<b>Kirby's Wonderful Museum, 5 vols., .....</b>	<b>6782</b>
<b>Knickerbocker Magazine, vols. 7 to 12, .....</b>	<b>8000</b>
<b>Knight's Penny Magazine, vol. 1, 1836, .....</b>	<b>6776</b>

Literary and Theological Review, 6 vols., 1834-39, .....	No. 481
London Encyclopædia, 22 vols., .....	9060
—— Magazine and Review, v. 1-3, 1825-7, .....	8847
—— Quarterly Review, Am. Ed., v. 52 to 95, 1834-53, .....	8984
—— and Westminster Review, Am. Ed., v. 3 & 25-27 & 31-34, .....	8983
Massachusetts Literary Review, vols. 1-3, 1848-50, .....	8851
Mechanic's Magazine, 7 volumes, .....	8840
Metropolitan Magazine, Am. Ed., vols. 1-12, 1836-42, .....	9083
Military and Naval Magazine, vols. 1-5, 1833-38, .....	8841
Monthly Review and Literary Journal, vols. 34 to 80, 1766-89, ..	8916
—— Rose, 1845, .....	6906
Museum of Literature and Art, (imperfect,) 14 vols., 1838-43, ..	7954
New Annual Register, 1781, .....	8942
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, v. 1-6, 1847-52, ..	8852
New York Gazetteer, .....	<i>Gordon.</i> 8857
—— ——— 2 v. ....	8870
—— ——— Review, vols. 1-10, 1837-42, .....	8048
Nicholson, William—British Encyclopædia, 12 v. ....	8920
Niles, H.—Weekly Register, v. 1 to 79, to 1848, .....	8917
North American Review, v. 2 & 3, 1816-17, & v. 38-76, to 1853, ..	8932
North British Review, Am. Ed., v. 1-13, 1846-53, .....	8981
Penny Cyclopædia, 6 vols., .....	9056
Penny Magazine, v. 1-14, 1832-43, 9 v. ....	9084
—— ——— vol. 1, 1836, .....	<i>Knight.</i> 6776
People's Journal, vols. 2, 3, 4, .....	<i>John Sanders.</i> 7953
Plebeian, vols. 1, 4, 6 and 9, 1803-11, .....	
Port Folio, vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 1808-11, .....	8020
Putnam's Monthly Magazine, vol. 1, 1853, .....	
Quarterly Christian Spectator, v. 6 and 7, 1834-5, .....	487
—— ——— Review, Am. Ed., vols. 1-8, 1809-13, .....	8913
Rail Road Journal, 7 vols., .....	1692
Rees, Abraham—Cyclopædia, 47 vols., .....	9058
Religious Intelligencer, (New Haven,) vols. 6, 7, 8, 1821-4, ....	485
—— ——— Monitor, vols. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, .....	489
Rhode Island and Connecticut Gazetteer, .....	8860
Sailor's Magazine, vols. 8, 10, 11, 1836-9, .....	8842
Saturday Magazine, vol. 1, 1821, .....	8004
Scotland—Gazetteer of, 2 v. ....	<i>Chambers.</i> 8854

Silliman, B.—Journal, vols. 17-49, 1830-45, .....	No. 8916
————— Index to 49 volumes, (v. 50,) .....	
Silliman & Dana—Journal, 2d series, 15 vols., to 1853, .....	8908-9
Southern Literary Messenger, v. 5 to 9, 1839-45, .....	8034
Sprague, T. D.—Literary Magazine, .....	8006
Stryker, J.—American Quarterly Register, .....	8870
Temperance Magazine, vol. 1, 1833, (3 copies,) .....	8861
Theological Dictionary, .....	<i>Buck.</i> 251
Tribune, New York, (Daily.)	
Transactions of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, 1841-3 and 1846-50, 8 vols., .....	9095
Transactions of the American Institute, 1848, .....	9050
United States Review, v. 1 and 2, 1826-7, .....	8985
————— Gazetteer, .....	<i>Hayward.</i> 8872
Universal Gazetteer, .....	<i>Brooks.</i> 8853
————— 2 vols., .....	<i>Morse.</i> 8856
Westminster Review, v. 21, 1834, & v. 35-40, to 1844, v. 43-46 to 1851, .....	8979

Part Second.



ARRANGED ACCORDING TO AUTHORS.



# BIOGRAPHY.

---

- Abbott, J.—Darius the Great.  
 ——— Julius Cæsar.  
 ——— Cleopatra.  
 ——— Romulus.  
 ——— Madame Roland.  
 ——— Hannibal.  
 ——— Cyrus the Great.  
 ——— King Alfred.  
 ——— Charles the First.  
 ——— Charles the Second.  
 ——— Xerxes the Great.  
 Abell, Eliz.—Napoleon at St. Helena.  
 Adams, C. F.—Life of John Adams.  
 ——— Letters of Mrs. Adams.  
 ——— Miss—Correspondence.  
 Aiken, J.—Life of Addison.  
 Alexander the Great—Life.  
 Alison, A.—Life of Duke of Marlborough.  
 Allen, Ethan—Narrative.  
 ——— W.—Biographical Dictionary.  
 Andersen, H. C.—Story of My Life.  
 Armstrong, J.—Life of Wayne.  
 Arthur, W.—Life of Samuel Budgett.  
 ——— Sarah—Life of Goethe.  
 Austin, J. T.—Life of Elbridge Gerry.  
 ——— S.—German Prose Writers.  
  
 Barney—Life and Correspondence.  
 Barrow, J.—Life of Peter the Great.  
 ——— Sir J.—Life of Richard, Earl Howe.  
 Bartlett—Life of Gen. F. Pierce.  
  
 Beatson, R.—Military and Naval Memoirs.  
 Beattie, W.—Life of Thomas Campbell.  
 Belknap, J.—American Biography.  
 Bell, R.—Life of Canning.  
 Benger, Miss—Life of A. Boleyn.  
 Biographia Dramatica.  
 Blanchard, L.—Life of L. E. Landon.  
 Bonaparte, L.—Memoirs.  
 ——— L. Nap.—Life and Works.  
 Bonar, A. A.—Memoir of McCheyne.  
 Bonner, Bishop—Life.  
 Bourienne, F.—Life of Napoleon.  
 Bowen, F.—Life of Lincoln.  
 ——— Life of Otis.  
 ——— Life of Phipps.  
 ——— Life of Steuben.  
 Brewster, Sir D.—Martyrs of Science.  
 ——— Life of Newton.  
 Brougham, H.—Sketches of Pub. Characters.  
 ——— Statesmen, time of Geo. III.  
 ——— Geo. III. and his Times.  
 ——— Men of Letters, time Geo. III.  
 Brown, J. B.—Memoirs of Howard.  
 ——— W.—Signers of the Declaration.  
 Bryant, G. J.—Life of Barker.  
 Bunbury, H. E. Ed'r—Life of Hammer.  
 Bunson, Chev.—Life of Niebuhr.  
 Burder, S.—Pious Women.  
 Burn, Gen. A.—Life.  
 Burnap, G. W.—Life of Calvert.  
 Burns, R.—Life and Writings.

Bush, G.—Life of Mohammed.  
Butler, J.—Lives of the Saints.

Campbell, J.—Lives of Chief Justices.  
——— Lives of Lord Chancellors.  
——— T., Ed'r—Life of Fred. the Great.  
——— — Life of Petrarch.  
——— — Life of Mrs. Siddons.  
——— W. W.—Life of De Witt Clinton.

Carlyle, T.—Life and Land of Burns.  
——— T.—Life of Schiller.  
——— — Life of Sterling.

Carne, J.—Eminent Missionaries.  
Caulincourt, (Duke of Vicenza) Napoleon.  
Chamberlayne—Narrative of W. Jackson.

Chambers, R., Ed'r—Life of Burns.  
Channing, W. E.—Life of Ellery.  
——— W. H.—Life of Channing.

Chateaubriand, F. A. de—Memoirs.  
Chatham, Earl—Correspondence.  
Childs, Mrs.—Biographies of Good Wives.  
Cibbers, C.—Apology for his Life.  
Clark, A.—Life of Clark.  
——— — Life of Hull.

Cleveland, H. R.—Life of Hudson.  
Cloquet, J.—Life of La Fayette.  
Cockburn, Lord—Life of Lord Jeffrey.  
Colden, C. D.—Life of Fulton.  
Coleridge, S. T.—Biographia Literaria.  
Colton, C.—Life of Clay.  
Cooley, T. M.—Life of Haynes.  
Copway, George—Life.  
Cormenin, V.—Orators of France.  
Costello, Miss L. S.—Eminent Women.  
Cottle, J.—Rem. of Coleridge and S.  
Coxe, W.—Memoirs of Duke of Malborough.  
Crabbe—Life of George Crabbe.  
Creary, S. E.—Eminent Etonians.  
Croley, G.—Life of George III.  
Cumberland, Richard—Memoirs.  
Cummings, A.—Life of Payson.  
Curwen, S.—Journal and Letters.  
Cutler, W.—Life of Putnam.

D'Arblay, Madame—Diary and Letters.  
D'Aubigne, J. A. M.—Life of Cromwell.  
Davis, M. L.—Life of Burr.  
——— — Private Journal of Burr.  
Davy, J.—Memoirs of Davy.  
Deas, A. J.—Memoir of Izard.  
Dermoncourt—Memoirs of Duch. of Berri.  
Distinguished Men.  
Dover, Lord—Frederick II.  
Dwight, S. E.—Life of Edwards.  
——— Theodore—Life of Jefferson.

Edwards, B. B.—Self Taught Man.  
——— — Memoir of Cornelius.  
——— J.—Life of Brainerd.  
Ellet, Mrs.—Women of the Revolution.  
Ellis, G. E.—Life of Anne Hutchinson.  
——— — Life of John Mason.  
——— — Life of Wm. Penn.  
Emerson, R. W.—Memoirs of Marg. Fuller.  
Eminent Men—American History.  
Evelyn, J.—Life of Mrs. Godolphin.  
Everett, A. H.—Life of Patrick Henry.  
——— — Life of Warren.  
——— E.—Life of John Stark.

Fellows, J.—General Putnam.  
Felton, C. C.—Life of Eaton.  
Fenelon, A.—Ancient Philosophers.  
Forster, J.—Statesmen of England.  
Foster, J. K.—Countess of Huntingdon.  
Francis, C.—Life of John Eliot.  
——— — Life of Sebastian Rale.  
Franklin, B.—Memoirs.  
Frost, John—Life of Jackson.

Galt, J.—Life of Cardinal Woolsey.  
——— — Life of Lord Byron.  
Gammell, W.—Life of R. Williams.  
——— — Life of S. Ward.  
Garland, H. A.—Life of Randolph.  
Genlis, Madame—Memoirs.  
George, A.—Queens of Spain.  
Georgian Era—Memoirs.  
Gilfillan, G.—Literary Men.  
Gleig, G. R.—Memoirs of Hastings.  
Godwin, P.—Autobiography of Goethe.  
Godwin—Lives of Necromancers.  
Gorgei—My Life and Acts in Hungary.  
Grant, Mrs.—American Lady.  
Greene, G. W.—Life of N. Greene.  
Guizot, M.—Shakspeare and his Time.  
——— M.—Corneille and his Time.  
Gustavus Vasa—Life.

Haines, G. C.—Life of Emmett.  
——— — Life of Pusey.  
——— G. R.—Memoirs of Hastings.  
——— J.—Life of Harrison.  
Hall, James—Life of Thomas Posey.  
——— B.—Napoleon in Council.  
Halstead, E. A.—Life of Richard III.  
Hamilton, Count A.—Memoirs of Chas. II.  
——— J. C.—Life of A. Hamilton.  
Hammond, J. D.—Life of Melbourne.  
Hanna, W.—Memoirs of Chalmers.  
Harris, G.—Life of Lord Hardwick.

- Hayward, C.**—Life of Cabot.  
**Hazlett, W.**—Life of Bonaparte.  
**Head, Sir F. B.**—Life of James Bruce.  
**Headley, J. T.**—Napoleon and his Marsh'ls.  
 ————Old Guard of Napoleon.  
 ————Life of Cromwell.  
 ————Washington and his Gens.  
**Heber, Bishop**—Life.  
**Henry, Rev. M.**—Life of Henry.  
**Herbert, W. H.**—Captains of Old World.  
**Hervey, Rev. Jas.**—Life.  
 ————John—Court of George III.  
**Hewes, G. R. T.**—Memoirs.  
**Hilliard, G. S.**—Life of Smith.  
**Hoffman, C. F.**—Memoirs of Marg. Fuller.  
**Holdich, J.**—Life of Fish.  
**Holland, J.**—Life of Summerfield.  
**Houssaye, A.**—Men & Women of 18th Cent.  
**Houston, J.**—Memoirs and Travels.  
**Howe, H.**—Eminent Mechanics.  
**Hubbard, F. M.**—Life of Davie.  
**Huish, R.**—Memoirs of D. O'Connell.  
**Hunt, L.**—Autobiography.  
 ————Byron and his Contemporaries.  
**Hutchinson, L.**—Mem. of Col. Hutchinson.  
  
**Irving, W.**—Columbus and Companions.  
 ————Life of Oliver Goldsmith.  
 ————Mahomet and his Successors.  
 ————Biography of Miss Davidson.  
  
**James, G. P. R.**—Lives of the Cardinals.  
 ————History of Charlemagne.  
 ————Edward, the Black Prince.  
 ————Henry the IVth.  
 ————Richard Cœur de Lion.  
**Jameson, Mrs. A.**—Cel'd Fem. Sovereigns.  
 ————Loves of the Poets.  
**Janney, S. M.**—Life of Penn.  
**Jay, W.**—Life of John Jay.  
**Jenkins, J. S.**—Generals of the last War.  
 ————Governors of New York.  
 ————Life of Silas Wright.  
**Jesse, J. H.**—Memoirs of the Pretenders.  
 ————Life of Geo. Selwyn.  
**Johnson, S.**—Lives of English Poets.  
**Jones, D. S.**—Memorials of.  
**Jordan, Richard**—Journal and Life.  
**Junot, Madame**—Napoleon, his Court, &c.  
  
**Kennedy, J. P.**—Memoirs of Wirt.  
**Kingsley, J. L.**—Life of Stiles.  
**Klose, C. L.**—Memoirs of Charles Stuart.  
**Knapp, S. L.**—Biographical Sketches.  
  
**Knapp, S. L.**—Life of Timothy Dexter.  
  
**Lamartine, A. de**—Life of Antoinette.  
**Langon, B.**—Evenings with Cambaceres.  
**Las Casas, M. J. E.**—Napoleon at St. Hel'a.  
 Law and Lawyers.  
**Leake, J. Q.**—Life of Lamb.  
**Le Bas, C. W.**—Life of Wickliffe.  
 ————Life of Cranmer.  
**Lee, H.**—Life of Napoleon.  
 ————R. H.—Life of Arthur Lee.  
 ————Mrs. R.—Memoirs of Cuvier.  
**Legare, M. S.**—Life of Legare.  
**Lempriere**—Universal Biography.  
**Leicester, C. E.**—Sket's of Powers, the Sculp'r  
**Lewes, G. H.**—Life of Robespierre.  
**Lewis, M. G.**—Life.  
**Lieber, F.**—Reminiscences of Neibuhr.  
**Lockhart, J. G.**—Life of Bonaparte.  
 ————Life of Scott.  
**Lord**—Life of Galileo.  
 ————Life of Gibbon.  
 ————E.—Universal Biography.  
**Lothrop, S. R.**—Life of Kirkland.  
  
**Macgillivray, W.**—Eminent Zoologists.  
**Mack, E.**—Life of Lafayette.  
**Mackenzie, A. S.**—Life of Decatur.  
 ————Life of Paul Jones.  
**Mackie, J. M.**—Life of Gorton.  
**Magoon, E. L.**—Living Orators of Amer'a.  
**Mahon, Lord**—Life of Belisarius.  
 ————Life of Prince of Conde.  
**Mansfield, E. D.**—Life of Scott.  
**Marshall, J.**—Life of Washington.  
**Mary, Queen of Scots**—Life.  
**Mathews, Mrs.**—Mem. of Chas. Mathews.  
**Maury, A.**—Huguenot Family.  
**Maxwell, W. H.**—Life of Wellington.  
**McClure, A. W.**—Translators Revived.  
**McCrie, Thomas**—Life of Knox.  
**McGuire, E. C.**—Character of Washington.  
**Memes, J. S.**—Empress Josephine.  
**Meredith, W. G.**—Memoirs of Bernadotte.  
**Merlin, Countess**—Life of Mad. Malibran.  
**Merrick, J. L.**—Trans. Mohammed.  
**Michelet, J.**—Life of Martin Luther.  
**Middletown, C.**—Life of M. T. Cicero.  
**Miller, S.**—Life of Edwards.  
 ————Life of Rogers.  
**Mitchell, Col. J.**—Life of Wallenstein.  
**Montgomery, H.**—Life of Z. Taylor.  
**Moore, C. C.**—Life of George Castrolit.  
 ————J. B.—American Governors.



Moore, T.—Life of Sheridan.

——— Household.

Morison, J. H.—Life of Smith.

Morton, D. O.—Memoirs of Parsons.

Mott, A.—Persons of Color.

Murray—Statesmen of America.

——— J.—Life.

Napoleon and his Marshals.

Navigators—Lives of.

Neal, Samuel—Life.

Niebuhr, B. H.—Life and Letters.

Normand—Memoirs of Josephine.

Nugent, Lord—Memoirs of Hampden.

O'Meara, B. E.—Napoleon in Exile.

Orme, W.—Life of Richard Baxter.

Page, W. P.—Life of Johnson.

Palfrey, J. G.—Life of W. Palfrey.

Pardoe, Miss—Louis XIV.

Park, Mungo—Life.

Parsons, G. S.—Nelsonian Reminiscences.

Paul, Jean—Life.

Paulding, J. K.—Life of Washington.

Peabody, O. W. B.—Life of Cotton Mather.

——— W. B. O.—Life of Brainerd

——— Life of Oglethorpe.

——— Life of Putnam.

——— Life of Sullivan.

——— Life of Wilson.

Peck, J. M.—Life of Boone.

Peel, Sir Robert—Life and Times.

Penn, G.—Life of W. Penn.

Pepe, Gen.—Memoirs.

Perry, O. H.—Life.

Pitt, W.—Life.

Plutarch's Lives.

Prescott, W. H.—Life of Brown.

Prior, James—Life of Burke.

——— Life of Goldsmith.

Proctor, B. W.—Life of Kean.

Putnam, G. P.—Universal Biography.

Quincey, Q. de—Italian Painters.

Ramsay, D.—Life of Washington.

Ranke, L.—History of the Popes.

Raumer, F. Von—Frederick II.

Reed, H.—Life of Joseph Reed.

Renwick, Jas.—Life of De Witt Clinton.

——— Life of Fulton.

——— Life of Jay and Hamilton.

——— Life of Rittenhouse.

Rice, J. H. & B. H.—Memoirs of Taylor

Robertson, J. L.—Sketches.

Roscoe, W.—Life of Leo X.

——— Life of Lorenzo de Medici.

Ross, Sir J. C.—Memoirs of Saumarez.

Rupert, Prince—Memoirs.

Russell, M.—Life of Cromwell.

Ryland, J. E.—Life of Foster.

Sabine, L.—American Loyalists.

——— Life of Edward Preble.

Sargeant, E.—Life of Clay.

Scott, W.—Life of Napoleon.

Searle, J.—Memoirs of Wordsworth.

Sears, R.—Bible Biography.

Sedgwick, Theo. J.—Life of Livingston.

——— Life of Leggett.

Sergeant, J.—Memoirs of Martyn.

Seward, W. H.—Life of J. Q. Adams.

Sheffield, Lord J.—Life of Gibbon.

Shelley, M. M.—Eminent Men of Italy.

Shepherd, W.—Life of Braciolini.

Sherburne, A.—Memoirs.

Sigourney, L. H.—Life of Mrs. Hemans.

Simms, W. G.—Life of Bayard.

——— Life of Marion.

——— Trappers of New York.

Slater, Samuel—Memoirs.

Smith—Biographical Illustrations.

——— Rev. J.—Life of Pepys.

Somerfield, Rev. J.—Memoirs.

Southey, C. Ed'r—Life of R. Southey

——— R.—Life of Nelson.

——— Life of H. K. White.

Sparks, J.—American Biography.

——— Life of Ethan Allen.

——— Life of Arnold.

——— Life of Franklin.

——— Life of John Ledyard.

——— Life of Lee.

——— Life of Marquette.

——— Life of Morris.

——— Life of Pulaski.

——— Life of Ribault.

——— Life of De La Salle.

——— Life & Writings of Washington

Sprague, W. B.—Life of Dwight.

Staats, C.—Memoirs of De Witt Clinton.

Stanley, A. P.—Life of Thomas Arnold.

Stephanani, J.—Personal Narrative.

St. John, J. A.—Celebrated Travellers.

Stone, W. E.—Life of Brant.

——— Life of Red Jacket.

Story, W. W.—Life and Letters.

Strickland, A.—Queens of England.  
 ————Queens of Scotland.  
 Sweet—Life of Putnam.

Taylor, W., Ed'r.—Biog. of age of Elizabeth  
 ——— W. C.—House of Orleans.  
 ——— ———Life of Peel.  
 ——— O. A.—*Trans.* Mem. of Reinhard.  
 ——— Gen. Z. and his Generals.

Teighmouth, Lord—Life of Sir W. Jones.  
 Thacher, Jas.—American Medical Biog.  
 Thatcher, B. B.—Indian Biography.  
 Thomas, R.—Memoirs of Officers.  
 Thomson, Mrs. A. T.—Mem. of D. of Marl.  
 Thorsby, R.—Diary and Correspondence.  
 Trevor, R.—Autobiography.  
 Trosse, Rev. J.—Memoirs.  
 Trumbull, Col. J.—Autobiography.  
 Tucker, George—Life, of Jefferson.  
 Twiss, Horace—Life of Lord Eldon.

Updike, W.—Mem. of Rhode Island Bar.  
 Upham, T. C.—Life of Mde. Guyen.

Van Schaack, H. C.—Life of P. Van Schaack  
 Vespucius, Americus—Life.  
 Voltaire, F. M.—History of Charles XII.

Waldo, S. P.—Life of Stephen Decatur.  
 Walpole, H.—Memoirs of George III.  
 ————Royal and Noble Authors.  
 Walsh, R. M.—Consp. Charact's of France.  
 Walton's Lives.  
 Warburton, E.—Prince Rupert.  
 Ward, W.—Life of Bacon.  
 Weld, H. H.—Life of Franklin.  
 Wellington and Peel—Lives.  
 Welsby, W. N.—Lives of English Judges.  
 Wheaton, H.—Life of Pinckney.  
 Wheeler, H. G.—History of Congress.  
 Whiting, H.—Life of Pike.  
 Whittlesey, C.—Life of Fitch.  
 Wilberforce, R. & S.—Life of Wilberforce.  
 Wilkinson, Jemima—Life.  
 Williams, J. B.—Memoirs of Hale.  
 ——— S. W.—Medical Biography.  
 Williamson, G. R.—Memoirs of Abeel.  
 Willis, N. P.—Life of Jenny Lind.  
 Wilson, B.—Memoirs of Bishop White.  
 ——— J.—Genius of Burns.  
 ——— ———Life and Genius of Burns.  
 Wirt, W.—Life of Patrick Henry.  
 Woolrych, H. W.—Life of Jeffries.  
 Young, W. T.—Life of Cass.

## HISTORY.

Achilli—Papal Rome.  
 Adams, J. Q.—Free Masonry.  
 Aiken, Lucy—Court of Charles I.  
 Albany—Random Recollections.  
 Alexander, A.—History of Colonization.  
 Alison, A.—History of Europe.  
 Allen, P.—American Revolution.  
 America and West Indies.  
 American Archives.  
 Armstrong, J.—Notices of War of 1812.  
 Arnold, T.—History of Rome.  
 ——— ———Later Roman Commonwealth.  
 Auber, P.—British Power in India.  
 Australia—Exploration.

Baines, E.—French Revolution, 1792-1815.  
 Bancroft, G.—History of United States.  
 Barber, J. W.—Connecticut Hist. Collect.  
 ——— ———Massachusetts do.  
 ——— ———New Jersey do.  
 ——— ———New York do.  
 Barrington, Sir J.—Irish Nation.  
 Barstow, G.—History of New Hampshire.  
 Beckford, W.—Italy, Spain and Portugal.  
 Bigelow—Jamaica in 1850.  
 Bigland, J.—Historical View of the World.  
 Blanc, L.—France and Louis Phillippe.  
 Bolton, J., Jr.—Hist. of Westchester Co.  
 Bonnycastle, B. H.—Newfoundland in 1842.

- Boothroyd, B.—History of Pontifract.  
 Borrow, G.—Gipsies of Spain.  
 Botta, C.—American Revolution.  
 Bower, A.—University of Edinburgh.  
 Brackenridge, H. M.—Views of Louisiana.  
 ————War of 1812.  
 Bradford, A. W.—American Antiquities.  
 ————W. J. A.—Notes on Upper Miss.  
 Brain, T. H.—New South Wales.  
 Bristol, J.—Resources of the U. States.  
 Broadhead, J. R.—History of New York.  
 Brown, H.—History of Illinois.  
 ————W.—Antiquities of the Jews.  
 Browne, J.—Highland Clans.  
 Browning, W. S.—Hist. of the Huguenots.  
 Buchanan, Jas.—North American Indians.  
 Bucke, C.—Ruins of Ancient Cities.  
 Bulwer, E. L.—Athens, its Rise and Fall.  
 ————England and the English.  
 ————France, Social & Political.  
 Burgess, T.—Battle of Lake Erie.  
 Burnett, J.—Notes of the N. W. Territory.  
 ————G.—History of his own time.  
 Butler, F.—History of the United States.
- California Statistics.*  
 Campbell, W. W.—Annals of Tyson Co.  
 Canall—Revolution of England.  
 Carlson, J. H.—Battle of Rocca Vista.  
 Chapin, T.—French Revolution.  
 Chay, H.—Civil War in England.  
 Chas. J.—France, its King and Court.  
 Chaslin, G.—North American Indians.  
 Chastanier, F. A. de—Long in Vietnam.  
 Chavre, C. F.—Journal of the Pilgrims.  
 Cherriden, W.—English Rebellion.  
 Collins, J.—Sketches of Kentucky.  
 Cooper, J. F.—American Naval History.  
 Crocker, J. F.—France.  
 Cuth—Conquest of Peru.  
 Cuvier, F.—Spain and its Islands.  
 Cuvier, F.—History of Austria.  
 Cuvier, F. J.—History of England.  
 Cuvier, J.—Historical Sketches.  
 Cuvier, J.—The Romans.  
 Cuvier, J.—Revolution in France.  
 Cuvier, J. B.—California and New Mexico.
- Denmark.*  
 ————Sweden and Norway.  
 Dennis, Geo.—Cities of Etruria.  
 Denton, D.—Description of New York.  
 Dodd, C. R.—Manual of Dignities.  
 Drake, S. G.—Book of the Indians.  
 Dunlap, W.—History of New York.  
 Durham, Earl of—Rep. on Canada.  
 Durivage, F. A.—Cyclopedia of History.
- Eccleston, J.—Introd. to Eng. Antiquities.  
 Edwards, F. S.—Campaign in Mexico.  
 Eliot, S.—Liberty of the Romans.  
 Ellis, Sir H., Ed'r—Letters Illus. Eng. His.  
 Ephinstone, M.—History of India.  
 England—Revolution of 1668.  
 Europe—Modern History of.  
 Everett, A. H.—America.
- Fain, R.—Invasion of France.  
 Felt, J. R.—Annals of Salem.  
 Fern—Pastor Letters.  
 Ferguson, A.—Roman Republic.  
 Flint, T.—Indian Wars in the West.  
 Force, H. S.—Texas and the Texans.  
 France—Reformation in.  
 France and the French Revolution.  
 Fraser, J. R.—Austria and Mesopotamia.  
 ————History of Persia.  
 Froissart, J.—Chronicles of Europe.  
 Frost, J.—History of the United States.  
 Frynall, A.—History of Sweden.
- Geyer—History of Sweden.  
 Gibbon, E.—Decl. and Fall of Roman Emp.  
 Gibbs, Geo.—A. L. in Washington & Adams.  
 Gill—Kings of England.  
 Gillies, J.—History of Greece.  
 Glig, G. F.—Battle of Waterloo.  
 Goldsmith, G.—History of Greece.  
 Goodman, G.—Court of James I.  
 ————W.—History of Great Britain.  
 Goodrich, J. S.—History of the U. States.  
 Goodwin, J. F.—History of Pennsylvania.  
 ————History of America.  
 ————History of Mex. Mexico.  
 ————T.—History of Greek Revolution.  
 Graham, J.—History of United States.  
 Grant—Great Metropolis.  
 Grant, J. C.—History of Netherlands.  
 Grant, J. C.—History of California.  
 Grant—History of America.  
 Grant—History of Civilization.  
 ————History of Rep. Government.
- Grant, W.—Louisiana.  
 Grant, W. A.—Australia and its People.  
 Grant, W. A.—History of Holland.  
 Grant, W. A.—History of the Indies.  
 Grant, W. A.—History of the Netherlands.  
 Grant, W. A.—History of the Netherlands.

- Hale, S.**—History of United States.  
**Haliburton, T. C.**—Account of Nova Scotia.  
**Hall, E.**—Puritans and their Principles.  
     — J.—Notes on Western States.  
**Hallam, H.**—History of England.  
**Halliday, Sir A.**—West Indies.  
**Hamilton, Alex.**—Papers.  
**Hammond, J. D.**—Political History.  
**Hartford Convention.**  
**Hawkins, B.**—Germany.  
**Head, F. B.**—Narr. of his Administration.  
**Heeren, A. L. H.**—Historical Researches.  
     — ————Europe and its Colonies.  
**Henry, J. J.**—Band of Heroes.  
     — W. S.—Campaign Sketches.  
**Hildreth, R.**—History of the U. States.  
**Hinman, R. R.**—Antiquities of Conn.  
     — ————Conn. during the war.  
**Historical Collections of all Nations.**  
**Holmes, A.**—Annals of America.  
**Howe, H.**—Historical Coll. of Ohio.  
     — ————Virginia.  
**Hume, D.**—History of England.  
**Hutchinson, T.**—History of Mass. Bay.  
  
**India**—History of.  
**Ingersoll, C. J.**—History of War of 1812.  
**Ireland Vindicated.**  
**Irving, Theo.**—Conquest of Florida.  
     — W.—Conquest of Spain.  
**Italy**—Bonaparte's Campaign in.  
  
**James, G. P. R.**—Reign of William III.  
     — ————Chivalry and Crusades.  
**Jarves, J. J.**—Sandwich Islands.  
**Jesse, J. H.**—Court of England.  
     — ————continued.  
     — ————Hist. memoirs of London.  
     — ————London and its Celebrities.  
**Johnston, J. F. W.**—Notes on N. America.  
**Jones, P.**—Annals of Oneida Co.  
  
**Keightly, T.**—History of England.  
     — ————Outlines of History.  
**Kenrich, J.**—Egypt under the Pharaohs.  
**Kimball**—Cuba and the Cubans.  
**King, J. A.**—Argentine Republic.  
**Knight, C.**—London Pictorially Illustrated  
**Kohlrach, F.**—History of Germany.  
  
**Lamartine, A. de**—Hist. of the Girondists.  
     — ————Past, Present & Future  
     — ————Rest. of Monarchy.  
**Lambrechtse**—New Netherlands.  
  
**Lang, J. D.**—Polynesian Researches.  
**Lanman, J. H.**—History of Michigan.  
**La Plata**—Account of.  
**Lawes**—London Charities.  
**Lawson, J. P.**—Conspiracies.  
**Lee, H.**—Carolina Campaign 1781.  
     — ————Obs. on Jefferson's Writings.  
     — ————War 1812.  
**Lingard, J.**—History of England.  
**Livy**—History of Rome.  
**Lodge, E.**—Illustrations of British His.  
**Lossing, B. J.**—Field Book of the Rev.  
**Macauley, J. E.**—History of New York.  
     — ————T. B.—History of England.  
**McCullagh, W. T.**—Hist. of Free Nations.  
**McFarlane, C.**—Turkey and its destiny.  
**Mac Gregor, J.**—Progress of America.  
**Mackintosh, Sir J.**—English Revolution.  
**Madagascar**—Past and Present.  
**Mahon, Lord**—History of England.  
**Mahoney, S. I.**—Six yrs. in Monast's Italy.  
**Malcomb, J. P.**—London Anecdotes.  
**Mallet, P. H.**—Northern Antiquities.  
**Malsbury**—Correspondence.  
**Mansfield, E. D.**—Mexican War.  
**Marchmont Papers.**  
**Margoliouth, M.**—Jews in Great Britain.  
**Mariotti, L.**—Italy.  
**Marshall, J.**—Colonial Hist. of America.  
**Martin, R. M.**—East and West Indies.  
     — ————Canada.  
     — ————Cape of Good Hope.  
     — ————Gibraltar and Malta.  
     — ————Newfoundl'd and N. Scotia.  
     — ————New South Wales.  
**Martineau, H.**—England during the Peace.  
**Maunder, S.**—Treasury of History.  
**Mavors, W.**—Universal History.  
**Maxwell, J. S.**—Czar and his people.  
**Mayhew**—London Labor and London Poor.  
**Medhurst, W. H.**—China, its Prospects, &c.  
**Michaud, J. T.**—History of Crusades.  
**Michelet, J.**—History of France.  
     — ————Modern History.  
     — ————Roman Republic.  
**Miller, T.**—History of the Anglo Saxons.  
     — ————Picturesque Sketches.  
**Mills, R.**—Statistics of South Carolina.  
     — ————Principles and Acts of the U. S.  
**Milman, H. H.**—History of Jews.  
**Monette, J. W.**—Mississippi Valley.  
**Monstrelet, E. de**—Chron. Eng., France, &c.  
**Moore, T.**—History of Ireland.  
     — W. V.—Indian Wars.

- Morse, J.—Annals of Amer. Revolution.  
 ——— S. F. B.—Foreign Conspiracy.  
 Muller, J. Von—Universal History.  
 Munsell, J.—Annals of Albany.  
 ——— Chronology and History.  
 Murray, C. A.—British America.  
 ——— War in America.
- Napier, Sir C.—War in Syria.  
 ——— M.—Montrose and the Covenanters.  
 ——— N. F. P.—Peninsular War.  
 Neal, D.—History of Puritans.  
 New England and her Institutions.  
 New York Historical Collections.  
 Niebuhr, G. B.—History of Rome.  
 North Eastern Boundary.
- O'Callaghan, E. B.—New Netherlands.  
 ——— Doc. Hist. of N. York.  
 Ockley, S.—History of the Saracens.  
 O'Donnell, D.—Irish Nation, Rise and Fall.  
 ——— Recd. of a Parl. Career.  
 O'Reilly, H.—Rochester and West. N. Y.  
 Ottoman Empire, History.
- Papst, E.—Hungary and Transylvania.  
 Parkes, Miss—Court of Francis I.  
 Parkman, F.—Conspiracy of Pontiac.  
 ——— F., Jr.—Cal. and Oregon Trail.  
 Peake, R.—Notes on Italy.  
 Peacock, E. K.—Laws of Courts.  
 Phipps, S.—Annals of English History.  
 Phillips, J. M.—Jamaica, Past and Present.  
 Pichin, F.—History of the C. States.  
 Poland, The Revolution in.  
 Pompeii, History of.  
 Porter, Sir R. K.—Campaigns in Russia.  
 Poulton, H. de—Columbus and Am. Revolution.  
 Poygny, J.—Hungarian Revolution.  
 Poygny, W. B.—Campaigns in Mexico.  
 ——— Campaigns in Peru.  
 ——— Ferdinand and Isabella.  
 Poyer, P.—Annals of New England.  
 Poyer, John—History of Italy.  
 Poyer, J. J.—American Wars.  
 ——— World's Progress.
- Prussia, History of, Harvard College.  
 Prussia, History of, Harvard College.  
 Prussia, History of, Harvard College.  
 Prussia, History of, Harvard College.  
 Prussia, History of, Harvard College.
- Raumer, F. Von—America & Am. People.  
 ——— 16th and 17th centuries.  
 Reid, John—Turkey and the Turks.  
 Robertson, J. P.—Reign of Terror.  
 ——— W.—History of America.  
 ——— Reign of Charles V.  
 ——— History of India.  
 Robinson, F.—Army of United States.  
 Rollin, C.—Ancient History.  
 Rome—History of.  
 Rotteck, C. Von—History of the World.  
 Ruins of Sacred and Historic Lands.  
 Rush, R.—Residence in London.  
 Russell, J.—War of 1812.  
 Russell, M.—Nubia and Abyssinia.  
 ——— Barbary States.  
 ——— Egypt, Ancient and Modern.  
 ——— Polynesia.  
 ——— American War.  
 ——— W.—Modern Europe to 1835.  
 Russia—Progress in the East.
- St. Clair, A.—Expedition against Indians.  
 St. John, J. A.—Egypt and Nubia.  
 Sampson, W.—History of Ireland.  
 Saxton, L. C.—Fall of Poland.  
 Scheller, F.—History of 30 years war.  
 Schlessler, F. C.—Hist. of 18 & 19 centuries.  
 Schlessinger, M.—War in Hungary.  
 Schmidt, L.—History of Rome.  
 Schmitzer, J. H.—Court of Russia.  
 Schwann, G. F.—Athenian Assembly.  
 Schwanitz, H. B.—Earl Race of America.  
 ——— 30 years with Indians.  
 ——— Hist. of the Inquies.  
 ——— Curia.
- Seaver, W.—History of Scotland.  
 Seaver, Seaver, it Middle Ages.  
 Seaver, W.—Revolutions of Charles V.  
 Seaver, W.—History of Italy.  
 Seaver, W.—Early History of Egypt.  
 Seaver, W.—History of Persia.  
 Seaver, W.—Jury of Times of Chas. II.  
 Seaver, W.—Chronicles of Australia.  
 Seaver, W.—Campaigns of Waterloo.  
 Seaver, W.—Military Journal.  
 Seaver, W.—J. J.—Jury War.  
 ——— Engagements in Florida.  
 Seaver, W.—The Times of Israel.  
 Seaver, W.—Traditions of Covenanters.  
 Seaver, W.—Scotland and the Scotch.  
 Seaver, W.—Scotland and the Scotch.  
 Seaver, W.—J. J.—Jury War.  
 ——— Chronicles of Australia.

- Smedley, E.—Venetian History.  
 Smith, J. T.—Discovery of America.  
 ——— J.—History of Virginia.  
 Smyth, W.—Lectures on Modern History.  
 Southey, R.—Naval History of England.  
 Spalding, W.—History of Italy.  
 Spanish Discoveries.  
 Sprague, J. F.—History of Florida War.  
 Squier, E. G.—Nicaragua.  
 Steinmitz—History of the Jesuits.  
 Stephens, J. W.—History of Algiers.  
 ——— J.—Lectures on France.  
 Stevens, W. B.—History of Georgia.  
 Stevenson, W. B.—Residence in S. Am.  
 Stiles, W. H.—History of Austria.  
 Stone, W. L.—History of Wyoming.  
 ——— Border Wars.  
 Strutt—Regal Antiquities.  
 Sullivan, W.—Historical Causes & Effects.  
 Sutherland, A.—Knights of Malta.  
 Swinburne, H.—Courts of Europe.  
  
 Taylor, W.—Revolutions of Europe.  
 ——— ———Manual of History.  
 ——— W. B. S.—Dublin University.  
 Tefft, B. F.—Hungary and Kossuth.  
 Thacher, J.—Military Journal.  
 Thierry, A.—Historical Works.  
 Thiers, L. A.—French Revolution.  
 Thirlwall, C.—History of Greece.  
 Thompson, B. F.—History of Long Island.  
 ——— Z.—History of Vermont.  
 Trumbull, B.—History of the U. S. to 1763.  
 ——— H.—Indian Wars in the West.  
 Turnbull, Rev. R.—Italian Life, &c.
- Turner, O.—Holland Purchase.  
 ——— S.—History of Anglo Saxons.  
 ——— ———Sacred History.  
 Twiss, W.—History of Oregon.  
 Tytler, A. F.—Universal History to 1700.  
 ——— ———General History.  
  
 United States—Condition of.  
  
 Van Rensselaer, S.—Affair at Queenstown.  
 Vieasseux, A.—History of Switzerland.  
  
 Wachmuth, W.—Antiquities of Greeks.  
 Walsh, R., Jr.—U. States and G. Britain.  
 Warburton, E.—Conquest of Canada, 1825.  
 Warden, D. B.—North America.  
 Ware, W.—European Capitals.  
 Washburn, E.—History of Massachusetts.  
 Washington's Patriotism.  
 Watson, J. F.—Historical Sketches.  
 ——— R.—History of Philip II.  
 Welsh, J.—Military Rem. of India.  
 White, H.—Early Hist. of New England.  
 Wilkinson, J.—War of 1812.  
 Williams, S. W.—History of Chinese,  
 ——— ———Middle Kingdom.  
 Williamson, H.—North Carolina.  
 Willson, M.—American History.  
 Winterbotham, W.—View of America.  
 Wood, W. W.—Sketches of China.  
 Worth, G.—Recollections of Albany.  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W.—Historical Memoirs.  
  
 Young, A.—Chron. of Pilgrim Fathers.

# VOYAGES, TRAVELS, GEOGRAPHY, &C.

---

- Abbot, J.—Summer in Scotland.  
 ————Nineveh and its Palaces.  
 Abeel, D.—Residence in China.  
 Adams, D.—Geography.  
 Ainsworth, W. F.—Travels in Asia Minor.  
 Alexander, J. E.—Transatlantic Sketches.  
 ————Travels in the East.  
 Anarcharsis—Travels in Greece.  
 Anderson, R.—Obs. on Greek Islands, &c.  
 Anthon, Ch.—Ancient Geography.  
 Atkinson, E.—Ex. to Afghanistan.  
 Atlantic and Trans-Atlantic Sketches.  
 Aubigne, J. H. M. d'—Ger., Eng. and Scot.
- Back, J.—Arctic Expedition.  
 Baird, R.—Visit to Northern Europe.  
 Barnard, J. G.—Isthmus of Tehuantepec.  
 Barr, W.—Cabul and the Punjab.  
 Barrow, J.—Tour through Lombardy, &c.  
 ————Voyage to Arctic Regions.  
 ————J. Jr.—Pitcairn's Island.  
 Beechey, F. W.—Voyage towards N. Pole.  
 Belcher, E.—Voyage around the World.  
 Beltrami, J. C.—Sources of the Mississippi.  
 Bennet, Geo.—Voyages and Travels.  
 Bertram, Discoveries in Africa.  
 Blessington, Countess—Idler in France.  
 ————Idler in Italy.  
 Bourne, R. F.—Captive in Patagonia.  
 Bruce, C. L.—Home Life in Germany.  
 Brackenridge, H. M.—Recollections, &c.  
 Browne, J. Ross—Yusef.  
 Bryant, J.—What I saw in California.  
 ————W. C.—Letters from a Traveller.  
 Brydson, Sir R.—Rec. of Foreign Travel.  
 Brydson, P.—Tour in Sicily and Malta.
- Bryne, J. C.—British Colonies.  
 Buckingham, J.—America.  
 Burnes, A.—Cabool in 1836-7-8. †  
 Burton, R. F.—Goa and Blue Mountains.  
 Butler, F. R.—Journal in America.
- Cabot, J. E.—Lake Superior.  
 California—Tour to.  
 Campbell, A.—Voyage around the World.  
 ————J.—Voyage to Cape of G. Hope.  
 ————T.—Letters from Algiers.  
 Canada and the United States.  
 Carter, N. H.—Letters from Europe.  
 Chastelleux, F. J.—Travels in N. America.  
 Clark, E. D.—Europe, Africa and Asia.  
 ————G. A.—Glimpses of Old World.  
 Coke, E. T.—Subaltern's Furlough.  
 Colton, C.—Four years in Great Britain.  
 ————W.—Three years in California.  
 Combe, G.—Notes on U. S. in 1838-40.  
 Constantinople—Letters from.  
 Conway D.—Norway, Sweden & Denmark. —  
 Cook, G. A.—Topographical Library.  
 Cooley, W. D.—Maritime Discovery.  
 Cooper, J. F.—Sketches of Switzerland.  
 Costello, Louisa N.—Tour to Venice.  
 Cottrell, C. H.—Recollections of Liberia.  
 Cox, W.—Travels in Switzerland.  
 ————Poland, Russia, Sweden, &c.  
 Crawford, J.—Embassy to Siam.  
 ————Embassy to Ava.  
 Cummings, J. A.—Geography.  
 ————R. G.—5 Years in S. America.  
 Curtis, G. W.—Howadjî in Syria.  
 Carzon, E.—Monasteries of the Levant.

- Damer, G. L.—Tour in the Holy Land.  
 Dana, R. H., Jr.—Two yr's before the Mast.  
 Danube—Letters from.  
 Darby—W. Tour to Detroit.  
 Darwin, C.—Voyage of a Naturalist.  
 D'Aubigne—See *Aubigne*.  
 Davis, J. F.—Sketches of China.  
 Davy, J.—Ionian Isles.  
 Depons, F.—Voyage to Spanish Main.  
 Didier, F. J.—Letters from Paris.  
 Ducas, T.—Travels in Europe.  
 Duncan, J. M.—Travels in W. Africa.  
 Dupaty, A.—Travels through Italy.  
 Durbin, J. P.—Obs. on Palestine, Syria, &c.  
 ———— Obs. on Europe.  
 Dwight, T.—Summer Tour.  
  
 Edwards, W. H.—Voyage up the Amazon.  
 Emerson, Jas.—Greece in 1825.  
 English, G. B.—Dongola and Senaar.  
 Erman, A.—Travels in Siberia.  
 Europe—Tourist in.  
  
 Fanning, E.—Voyage to South Seas.  
 Fidler, J.—Obs. on the United States.  
 Fisk, W.—Travels on the Continent.  
 Flint, T.—Geography of Western States.  
 Florence—Ride on Horseback to.  
 Forbes, E. E.—Five years in China.  
 Ford, R.—Spaniards and their country.  
 Fremont, J. C.—U. S. Exploring Exped'n.  
  
 Gardiner, A. K.—Old Wine in New Bottles.  
 Gardner, A. F.—Indians of Chili.  
 Gibson, W.—Rambles in Europe.  
 Gifford, J., *Edr.*—Residence in France.  
 Gilliam, A. M.—Travels in Mexico.  
 Goodrich, S. G.—Geography.  
 Green, T. J.—Expedition against the Mier.  
  
 Hahn Hahn—Letters from Holy Land.  
 Hall, B.—Voyage to the Eastern Seas.  
 ———— Travels in North America.  
 ———— F.—Travels in Canada.  
 ———— Travels in Canada & the U. S.  
 Hamilton, W. J.—Asia Minor.  
 Harris, W. C.—Highlands of Ethiopia.  
 Hawks, F. L.—Egypt and its Monuments.  
 Head, F.—Fortnight in Ireland.  
 ———— Faggot of French Sticks.  
 Headley, J. T.—Alps and the Rhine.  
 ———— Letters from Italy.  
 Henry, A.—Travels in Canada & Ind. Ter.  
 ———— Travels in Switzerland.  
  
 Herve, F.—Notes on Greece and Turkey.  
 Hodgson, A.—Journey thro. N. America.  
 Houston, Dr. J.—Asia, Africa & America.  
 Howitt, W.—Visit to Remarkable Places.  
 Hugo, Victor—The Rhine.  
 Humboldt, J. Von.—Travels.  
 Humphrey, H.—Great Britain, France, &c.  
  
 Irving, W.—Bonnyville's Adventures.  
 ———— Astoria.  
 ———— Book of the Hudson.  
 ———— Voyage of Columbus.  
 Italy—By an American.  
 Jacobs, T. J.—Scenes &c., in Pacific Ocean.  
 James—Scenes in California.  
 ———— J.—Tour in Sicily, Italy, &c.  
 Jameson, A.—Visits and Sketches.  
 Jewett, J. A.—Passages in Foreign Travel.  
 Johnston, C.—Travels in South Abyssinia.  
  
 Kendall, E. A.—Travels in U. States.  
 ———— G. W.—Santa Fe Expedition.  
 Keppell, H.—Expedition to Borneo.  
 Kidder, D. P.—Residence in Brazil.  
 King, G. W.—Japan and Himmaleh.  
 Kinglake—Eothen.  
 Kingston, W. H. J.—Lusitanian Sketches.  
 Kirkland, Mrs.—Holidays Abroad.  
 Knight, H. G.—Tour in Germ'y & Norm'dy.  
  
 Laing, S.—Notes of a Traveller in Europe.  
 ———— Tour in Sweden.  
 ———— Tour in Norway.  
 Lamartine, A. de.—Residence amo'g Arabs.  
 ———— Pilgrimage to Holy Land.  
 Lander, R. & J.—Expedition to the Niger.  
 Lanman, C.—Tour to River Saguenay.  
 Latrobe, C. J.— Rambler in Mexico.  
 Layard, A. H.—Babylon and Nineveh.  
 ———— Nineveh and its Remains.  
 Leech, S.—Thirty Years from Home.  
 Lemaistre, J. G.—Travels.  
 Letters from Three Continents.  
 Long, S. H.—Expedition to Rocky Mts.  
 ———— Expedition to St. Peters River.  
 Longworth, J. A.—Year am'g Circassians.  
 Low, H.—Sarawak, its Inhabitants, &c.  
 Lyell, C.—Travels in North America.  
 ———— 2d Visit to North America.  
 Lynch, W. F.—Expedition to Dead Sea.  
 ———— Naval Life.  
  
 Macaulay, W. H.—Kathay.  
 Mackay, A.—Travels in the U. States,



- McKenny, T. L.—Tour through the Lakes.  
 Mackenzie, A. S.—A Year in Spain.  
 ————Spain Revisited.  
 ————A.—Tour to the Arctic Regions.  
 ————Voyage to the Minway Sotor.  
 McLean, J.—25 yrs. in Hudson Bay Co.  
 Malcolm, H.—Travels in So. E. Asia.  
 Malte-Brun, C.—Geography.  
 Marco Polo—Travels.  
 Margoliouth, M.—Pilgrimage.  
 Mariner's Chronicle.  
 Martineau, H.—Eastern Life.  
 ————Western Travels.  
 Miers J.—Travels in Chili.  
 Miller, H.—First Impressions of England.  
 Mitchell, D. G.—Fresh Gleanings.  
 Montague, E. P. *Edr.*—Ex. to the D. Sea.  
 Moore, J.—Residence in France.  
 Moran—Footpath and Highway.  
 Morgan, Lady—France in 1829-30.  
 Murray, H.—Encyclopedia of Geography.
- Naval Disasters.  
 Navigator.  
 Nicholson, A.—Ireland's Welcome.  
 Niger—Expedition to.  
 Norman, R. M.—Rambles in Yucatan.  
 North America—Travels in.
- Olla, Dr.—Travels in the East.  
 O'Keefe, R.—Greenland & Davis Straits.  
 Owen, M. F. W.—Fay's to She's of Africa.
- Pardoe, Miss—(Ry of the Niagara.  
 ————City of the Sultan.  
 ————Khmer and Chatterbox.  
 Park, M.—Travels in Africa.  
 Parker, S.—Tour beyond Rocky Mount's.  
 Parrot, F.—Journey to Ararat.  
 Paulding, J. K.—Lectures from the South.  
 Peckin (Voss) Nick in England.  
 Peckinria, C. A.—Greece and the Greeks.  
 Penfield, M.—Journey to Ireland.  
 ————Visit to New Land.  
 Penn, S. H.—Source of the Mississippi.  
 ————Source of Western Rivers.  
 Penning, J. K.—Journey of the Pacific.  
 Peter, C.—and Captain.  
 Peter, J.—in Sierra Leone.  
 Peterson, H.—Residence in.  
 Pevsner, F.—Impressions of America.  
 Pevsner, F.—W. H. H. and H. H.  
 Peterson, G. F.—Handbook of Geography.
- Ralkos, T.—City of the Czar.  
 Reed, A.—Visit to Am. Churches.  
 Richardson, J.—Desert of Sahara.  
 Roberts, E.—Embassy to Siam.  
 ————Eastern Courts.  
 ————Scenes in Hindostan.  
 Robinson, G.—Travels in Palestine, &c.  
 Rockendon—Passes to the Alps.  
 Ruxton, G. F.—Mexico and the Rocky Mt.
- St. Fond, B. F.—Travels in England, &c.  
 St. John—Village Life in Egypt.  
 ————B.—Lybian Desert.  
 ————Letters from France.  
 Sanderson, J.—American in Paris.  
 Santarem—Voyages of Vesputius.  
 Scott, J.—Paris in 1824.  
 Seaward, E.—Narrative.  
 Sedgwick, C. M.—Letters from Abroad.  
 Sewell—Journal of a Summer's Tour.  
 Shelley, M. M.—Rambles in Germany, &c.  
 Shobere, F. *Edr.*—Tour in Normandy.  
 Siberia—Travels in.  
 Silliman, B.—Tour from Hartford.  
 Simpson, J.—Overl'd. Voy. aro'd the W'd.  
 Slade, A.—Travels in Turkey and Greece.  
 Smith, Rev. G.—Consular Cities of China.  
 ————M.—Adventures.  
 Southgate, H.—Armenia, Persia, &c.  
 ————Visit to Syrian Churches.  
 Spafford, H. G.—Geography.  
 Spencer, E.—Travels in Western Caucasus.  
 ————Travels in Circassia.  
 ————J. A.—Travels in Egypt & H. Land.  
 ————Travels in Germany.  
 Spinkberger—A Winter in.  
 Stanford, J. F.—Rush in Thuringian, Sax.  
 Stephens, J. L.—Central Am. Chiquas, &c.  
 ————Egypt, Arabia Petrea, &c.  
 ————Yucatan.  
 Stewart, C. S.—Visit to the South Seas.  
 ————Society in G. Britain & Ireland.  
 Steppeler, J. H.—Persia and Khazistan.  
 Stuart, J.—5 years in South America.  
 Stubbins in America.
- Tadema, S. S.—Random Shots & Brown.  
 Taylor, F. W.—Voyage around the World.  
 ————J. R.—E. Persia.  
 ————Visit to Siam.  
 Temple, E.—Travels in Persia.  
 Tenille, E. A.—Canada in 1857-8.  
 Thompson, R.—Visit to Chautauk.  
 ————Dress of Mexico.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Thornton, J. Q.—Oregon and California.<br/>         Thunberg, C. P.—Travels on E. Continent.<br/>         Tschudi, J. J.—Travels in Peru.<br/>         Tador, H.—Travels in N. America.<br/>         Turnbull, D.—Travels in Cuba.<br/>         ——— R.—Travels in Italy.<br/>         Tyerman, Rev. Dr.—Voyages and Travels.</p> <p>Urquhart, D.—Pillars of Hercules.</p> <p>Van Heuval, J. A.—Exped. to Eldorado.<br/>         Vespuccius, A.—Voyages of.<br/>         Vignoles, C.—Obs. on the Floridas.<br/>         Voyage round the World.</p> <p>Walsh, R.—Notices of Brazil.<br/>         ——— — Notes on Colombia.<br/>         ——— — Residence at Constantinople.<br/>         Wallis, S. T.—Glimpses of Spain.</p> | <p>Warburton, E.—Crescent and the Cross.<br/>         ——— ——— Hochelaga.</p> <p>Ward, H. G. Mexico in 1825–7.<br/>         Warren, J. E.—Adventures on the Amazon.<br/>         Wellsted, J. R.—City of the Caliphs.<br/>         Werne, F.—Expedition to the White Nile.<br/>         West Indies and Florida—Winter in.<br/>         Willard, E.—Jour. &amp; Let. from France, &amp;c.<br/>         Willis, N. P.—Cruise in the Mediterranean.<br/>         Wilson, W. R.—Trav. in Egypt &amp; H. Land.<br/>         ——— ——— Travels in Russia.</p> <p>Wines, J. C.—Cruise.<br/>         Winter Studies and Summer Rambles.<br/>         Wise, Lieut.—Los Gringos.<br/>         Wittingham—Ten Months in Berlin.<br/>         Wolff, J.—Mission to Bokhara.<br/>         Wortley, E.—Travels in the U. States.<br/>         Wrangell, F. Von—Exped. to Polar Seas.<br/>         ——— ——— Siberia and the P. Seas.</p> |
|--|--|

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Abercrombie, J.—Moral Feelings.</p> <p>Bacon, F., Lord—Works.<br/>         ——— and Locke—Essays.</p> <p>Bakewell, F. C.—Philos. Conversations.<br/>         Berkeley, G.—Works.<br/>         Blakey, R.—Essay on Logic.<br/>         Bolinbroke, Lord—Works.<br/>         Brigham, A.—Mental Cultivation.<br/>         Brown, Thos.—Phil. of Human Mind.<br/>         Burton, R.—Anatomy of Melancholy.</p> <p>Carlyle, T.—Past and Present.<br/>         Cousin, V.—History of Philosophy.<br/>         ——— ——— Modern Philosophy.<br/>         Cudworth, R.—Intel. System of Universe.</p> <p>Davie—Logic of Mathematics.<br/>         Dean, A.—Phil. of Human Life.<br/>         Dendy, W. D.—Phil. of Mystery.<br/>         Dymond, J.—Principles of Morality.</p> <p>Good, J. M.—Book of Nature.</p> | <p>Gourard, F. F.—Lectures on Memory.<br/>         ——— ——— Phreno-Mnemotechny.</p> <p>Harris, J.—Man Primeval.<br/>         Henry, C. S.—<i>Trans.</i>, Hist. of Philosophy.</p> <p>Jouffroy, T.—Introduction to Ethics.</p> <p>Locke, G.—Essays.<br/>         ——— ——— Works.</p> <p>Mackintosh, Sir J.—Eth. Philosophy, 17th<br/>         and 18th centuries.</p> <p>Mill, J.—System of Logic.<br/>         Millengen, J. G.—Mind and Matter.<br/>         Moore, Geo.—Body and Mind.<br/>         Morehouse—On Superstition.<br/>         Morell, J. D.—Speculative Philosophy.</p> <p>Opie, Mrs. A.—On Lying.</p> <p>Paley, W.—Moral and Polit. Philosophy.</p> |
|--|--|

- Randall, S. S.—Mental and Moral Cultiv.  
 Ritters, H.—Ancient Philosophy.
- Scott, W.—Demonology and Witchcraft.  
 Smee, A.—Instinct and Reason.  
 Smith, S.—Moral Philosophy.  
 Stewart, D.—Phil. of Human Mind.
- Taylor, J.—Phy. Theory of Another Life.  
 ——— Natural Hist. of Enthusiasm.  
 Tupper, M. F.—Proverbial Philosophy.
- Upham, T. C.—Disordered Mental Action.  
 ——— Mental Philosophy.  
 ——— Will.
- Voltaire, F. M.—Philosophical Dictionary.
- Wayland, F.—Moral Science.  
 Whately, R.—Logic.  
 Whewell, W.—Morality and Polity.  
 Witherspoon, J.—Moral Philosophy.

## MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS,

Embracing Astronomy, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, &c.

- Arnott, N.—Elements of Physics.  
 Astrology—Manual of.  
 Astronomy—Manual of.
- Bailey, Eben.—Algebra.  
 Beck, L. C.—Chemistry.  
 Bird, G.—Natural Philosophy.  
 Blair, D.—Natural Philosophy.  
 Brande, W. L.—Chemistry.  
 Brewster, Sir D.—Natural Magic.
- Cumstock, J. L.—Che. of Inorganic Bodies.  
 Crewell, M. A.—Mechanics.
- Davies, C.—Logic of Mathematics.  
 Davy, Sir H.—Agricultural Chemistry.  
 ——— Works.
- Dick, T.—Practical Astronomer.  
 ——— Celestial Scenery.  
 Electric Telegraph—Sketch of.
- Engineers Magazine.  
 Eppin, J. P.—Philosophy of Science.  
 Euler, L.—Natural Philosophy.  
 Farbanks, Thom. Hydraulics.
- Farrar, J. Edw.—Cambridge Mathematics.  
 ——— Natural Philosophy.
- Glover—Mechanics Calculators.  
 Gregory, G. Mathematics.
- Guyot, A.—Earth and Man.
- Herschell, J. F. W.—Astronomy.  
 ——— Nat. Philosophy.
- Higgins, W. M.—Phys. Cond. of Earth.  
 Hutton, C.—Mathematics.
- Jones, A.—Electric Telegraph.
- Knapp, F.—Chemical Technology.
- Lardner, D.—Hydrostatics & Pneumatics.  
 ——— Mechanics.  
 ——— Lectures.
- Law, H.—Civil Engineering.
- Loomis, E.—Program of Astronomy.
- Mahan, D. H.—Civil Engineering.  
 Mechanic's Own Book.
- Milner, Rev. T.—Gallery of Nature.
- Mitchell, J. K.—Plan. and Stellar Worlds.
- Mottet, C.—Chemical Manipulation.  
 ——— Chemistry and Physics.
- Muller, E.—Earth.
- Muller, J.—Physics and Meteorology.
- Newton, Sir I.—Principia.
- Nichol, J. P.—Architecture of Houses.
- Nicholson, J.—Mechanics Companion.  
 ——— Operative Mechanics.

Olmsted, D.—Astronomy.

Pilkington, J.—Mechanics Own Book.

Prout, W.—Chemistry and Meteorology.

Renwick, J.—Mechanics.

Salverte, E.—Philosophy of Magic.

Scholfeld, N.—Elements of Geometry.

————— Higher Geometry.

Somerville, M.—Connection of Phy. Sci.

Stallo, J. B.—Philosophy of Nature.

Stephenson, D.—Civil Engineering.

Teste, A.—Animal Magnetism.

Thomson—Chemistry.

Walker, T.—Geometry.

Weisback, J.—Mechanics.

Wise—Aeronautics.

Wright, T.—Sorcery and Magic.

Young, J. R.—Differential Calculus.

————— Integral Calculus.

————— Mechanics.

## NATURAL HISTORY,

Embracing Geology, Mineralogy and Botany.

Agassiz, L.—Principles of Geology.

————— Lake Superior.

Bakewell, R.—Introd. to Geology.

Beck, L. C.—*See Nat. Hist. of N. York.*

Brocklesby, J.—Microscopic World.

Brown, T.—British Shells.

Bucke, C.—Beauties of Nature.

————— Harmonies, &c., of Nature.

Buffon, G. L. L.—Natural History.

Bushman, J. S.—*Naturalist's Library.*

Catlow, A.—Conchologist's Nomenclator.

Comstock, J. L.—Principles of Geology.

————— Natural Philosophy.

Cuvier, Baron—Animal Kingdom.

Daubeny, C.—Descript. of Volcanoes.

De Kay, J. E.—*See Nat. Hist. of N. Y.*

De La Beche, H. T.—Geological Mem.

Dunbar—*Naturalist's Library.*

Duncan, J.—*Naturalist's Library.*

Eaton, A.—N. American Botany.

Elephant—Natural History of.

Emmons, E.—*See Nat. Hist. of N. Y.*

Flint, T.—Lectures on Natural History.

Fossil Coal—History of.

Goldsmith, O.—Animated Nature.

Goodman, J. D.—Lectures on Nat. Hist.

Gould—Library of Natural History.

Hall, Jas.—*See Nat. Hist. of N. Y.*

Hamilton, R.—*Naturalist's Library.*

Hanley, S.—Conchologist's Bk. of Species.

Hitchcock, E.—Elementary Geology.

————— Researches in Geology.

Huish, R.—Natural History of Bees.

Humboldt, A. Von—Cosmos.

————— Views of Nature.

Hunt, R.—Study of Nature.

Insect Architecture.

————— Miscellany.

————— Transformation.

————— Natural History of.

Jardine, W.—*Naturalist's Library.*

Kobell, F. Von—Mineral Kingdom.

Kollar, V.—Insects injurious to Vegetables.

Lyell, C.—Principles of Geology.

Macgillivray, W.—*Naturalist's Library.*

Mantell, G.—Wonders of Geology.

Mather, W. W.—Geology.

——— Geolog. Survey of Ohio.

——— See *Nat. Hist. of N. Y.*

Menageries—[L. E. K.]

Miller, H.—Old Red Sandstone.

——— Footprints of the Creator.

Milner, Rev. T.—Gallery of Nature.

Mudie, R.—Gleanings of Nature.

*Naturalist's Journal.*

Penn, G.—Mineral and Mossical Geology.

Poe, E. A.—Conchologist's 1st Book.

Portlock, Col.—Geology.

Schomburgh, R. H.—*Naturalist's Library.*

Schoolcraft, H. R.—Mines of Missouri.

Schouw, J. F.—Earth, Plants and Man.

Selby, P. J.—*Naturalist's Library.*

Shepard, C. A.—Minerology.

Smellie, W.—Phil. of Nat. History.

Smith, C. H.—Nat. Hist. of Hum. Species.

——— *Naturalist's Library.*

——— J. P.—Geology and Scripture.

Smyth, Dr. T.—Unity of Human Races.

Swainson, W.—*Naturalist's Library.*

Taylor, W. C.—Vestiges of Creation.

Thomson, R. D.—Food for Animals.

Torrey, J.—See *Nat. Hist. of N. Y.*

Trimmer—Geology and Minerology.

Vanuxem, L.—See *Nat. Hist. of N. Y.*

Waterhouse, G. R.—*Naturalist's Library.*

White, S.—Nat. History of Selbourne.

Wooster, B.—Nat. Philosophy.

Wyatt, T. Synopsis of Nat. Hist.

## MEDICINE, ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY.

Alcott, W.—Life and Health.

Am. Journal of Medical Sciences.

Beaumont, W.—Gastric Juice.

Beck, L. C.—Adulterations in Medicine.

——— T. R.—Medical Jurisprudence.

Bell, J.—Baths and Mineral Waters.

Cholera in Paris.

——— Reports.

Combe, Geo.—Constitution of Man.

——— Elements of Phrenology.

Dunglison, R.—Human Physiology.

Edwards, H. M.—Anatomy & Physiology

Gall, J. J.—Phrenology.

Gallup, J. A.—Epidemic Diseases.

Good, J. M.—Book of Nature.

Griscom, J. H.—Uses and Abuses of Air.

——— Animal Mechanism, &c.

Hartley, D.—Observations on Man.

Home—Delirium Tremens.

——— Everard—Ulcers.

Johnson, Jas.—Change of Air.

Journal of Health.

Mecker—Graffenberg Water Cure.  
 Moat, F. S.—Morrisoniana.  
 Moore—Health Disease and Remedy.  
 Mudie, R.—Man's Physiological Structure.

Reese, D. M.—Scriptures, on Health.  
 ——— Fruits of Phrenology.  
 ——— On Cholera.  
 Rush, B.—Mental Diseases.

Sherwood, H. H.—Motive Power.  
 Sinclair, Sir J.—Code of Health.

Spurzheim, J. G.—Anatomy of Brain.  
 ——— On the Brain.  
 ——— Phrenology.  
 ——— Answer to Gordon.

Ticknor, C.—Philosophy of Living.  
 Upham, T. C.—Disordered Mental Action..

Whitlaw, Geo.—Inflammatory Fevers.  
 Winslow, F.—Anatomy of Suicide.  
 Wistar, Caspar—Anatomy.

## FINE AND USEFUL ARTS.

Allen, C. B.—Cottage Building.  
 Allston, W.—Lectures on Art.  
 Am. Assoc. for Advancement of Sciences.  
 Andrews, G. H.—Agricultural Engineer'g.

Baines, E.—Cotton Manufacture.  
 Barnard, H.—School Architecture.  
 Bement, C. N.—Poulterer's Companion.  
 Bigelow, J.—Technology.  
 Billington, J.—Director of Architecture.  
 Bland, W.—Form of Ships and Boats.  
 Brady, W.—Kedge Anchor.  
 Bridgman, T.—Gardener's Assistant.  
 Bryan, M.—Paint's. and Eng. Dictionary.  
 Buel, Jesse—Farmer's Companion.  
 Burwell, J. R.—Limes, Cements, &c.  
 Burry, T. T.—Architecture.

Cattermole, R.—Raffaele Cartoons.  
 Coleman, H.—European Agriculture.  
 Cultivator.  
 Curtis, G. T.—Inventors Manual.

Daguerrean Journal.  
 Davy, Sir H.—Agricultural Chemistry.  
 ——— Safety Lamp.  
 Dempsey, G. D.—Tubular, &c., Bridges.  
 ——— Drainage of Lands.  
 Denison, E. B.—Clock and Watch Making.  
 Dobson, E.—Brick Tiles.  
 ——— Foundations, &c.  
 ——— Art of Building.  
 Downing, A. J.—Rural Essays.  
 Dunlap, W.—Arts of Design in U. S.

Fromberg, F.—Painting on Glass.

Garbett, E. L.—Design in Architecture.  
 Gardiner, W.—Music of Nature.  
 Gellespie, W. M.—Road Making.

Hall, J. S.—Book of the Feet.  
 Hoblyn, R. D.—Dict. of Scientific Terms.  
 Hodge, P. R.—Steam Engine.

- Jacob, W.—Precious Metals.  
 Jameson, A.—Memoirs, &c., on Art.  
 ———— Public Galleries.  
 Johnson, W. R.—Use of Anthracite.
- Knapp, F.—Chemical Technology.
- Lenzi, A. L.—Painters in Italy.  
 Lardner, D.—Glass Blowing.  
 ———— Lectures on Science and Art.  
 ———— Silk Manufacture.  
 ———— Steam Engine.
- Law, H.—Construction of Roads.  
 Leeds, W. H.—Architecture.  
 Lossing, B. J.—History of Fine Arts.
- McFarlane, R.—Propellers & Steam Nav.  
 Manual of Fine Arts.  
 Minifin—Mechanic's Drawing Book.  
 Modern Painters.  
 Murray, R.—Marine Engine.
- N. Y. Ag. Soc. Transactions.  
 Norton, J. P.—Scientific Agriculture.
- Oil Painting Hand Book.  
 Overman, F.—Manufacture of Iron.
- Pambour Comte de—Steam Engine.
- Phillips, W.—Inventor's Guide.  
 Putnam, G. P.—Hand Bk. of Useful Arts.  
 Pyne, G.—Perspective.  
 Rail Road Journal.  
 Redding, C.—Modern Wines.  
 Renwick, J.—Steam Engine.  
 Roads, Rail Roads, Vehicles, &c.  
 Ruskin, J.—Stones of Venice.  
 ———— Seven Lamps of Architecture.
- Salisbury, J. H.—See *Scien. Pamphlets*.  
 Silk, Cotton, Wool, &c.—History of.  
 Smith, Dr. A. J.—See *Scien. Pamphlets*.  
 Stuart, R.—Dictionary of Architecture.
- Taylor, W. B. S.—Fine Arts in Gt. Britain.  
 Thomas, J.—Hist. of Printing.  
 Timbs, J.—Year Book of Facts.  
 Trans. Society of Useful Arts.  
 Tuthill, S. C.—Hist. of Architecture.
- Ure, A.—Dict. of Manufactures.
- Ward, Jas.—World in its Workshops.  
 Weale, J.—Dict. of Art.  
 Wells, D. A.—Annual of Scien. Discove'a.  
 White, G. S.—Cotton Manufacture.  
 Wood, N. A.—On Rail Roads.

---

## POLITICS AND LAWS.

---

- Adams, J.—American Constitution.  
 ———— Political Essays.  
 Albany City Laws.  
 Alison, A. Jr.—Principles of Population.  
 American State Papers.  
 Attorney's Pocket Book.
- Banks and Bankers.  
 Bentham, J.—Legislation.
- Bentham, J.—Rational of Punishment.  
 Blackstone, W.—Commentaries.  
 Book of the Constitution.  
 Bridgen, T. A.—Executors Guide.  
 Brougham, H.—Opinions.  
 Burr, Aaron—Trial.
- Camp, G. S.—Democracy.  
 Carey, H. C.—On Wages.

- Carey, H. C.—On Wealth.  
 ————M.—Olive Branch.  
 ————Ireland Vindicated.  
 Carlyle, T.—Past and Present.  
 Cavendish, Sir H.—Debates.  
 Census—U. S.  
 ————N. Y.  
 Cheever, G. B.—Capital Punishment.  
 Chipman, N.—On Government.  
 Cobbett, W.—Paper, against Gold.  
 Commerce—Cyclopædia of  
 ————and Navigation U. S.  
 Congress—History of.  
 ————Journals.  
 ————Debates.  
 Congressional Globe.  
 Contested Elections in Congress.  
 Criminal Trials.
- De Tocqueville—See *Tocqueville*.  
 D'Hauteville Case.  
 Diplomatic Correspondence.  
 Dubois, W. E.—Cold and Silver Coins.  
 Duer, W. A.—Const. Jurisp. U. S.
- Eisdell, J. S.—Industry of Nations.  
 Elliot, J.—Debates.  
 England and America.
- Fairbairn, H.—Pol. Econ. of R. R.  
 Farnham, Mrs.—Rationale of Crime.  
 Federalist.  
 Ferguson, A.—Civil Society.  
 Fichte, J. G.—Present Age.  
 Finances of the U. S.
- Gallatin, A.—Rept. on Finances.  
 Governmental Instructor.  
 Gregg, J.—Commerce of the Prairies.  
 Guizot, M.—Hist. of Rep. Government.
- Hardcastle, D.—Banks and Banking.  
 Howard—Political Essays.
- Jacob, W.—Precious Metals.  
 Junius.  
 ————Unmasked.
- Lardner, D.—Railway Economy.  
 Lawson, W. J.—History of Banking.  
 Lester, C.—Condition of England.  
 Lieber, F.—Legal Hermeneutics.  
 ————Political Ethics.
- Maclure, W.—Opinions.  
 McCulloch, J. R.—Commercial Dict.  
 ————British Empire.  
 McElroy, A.—Presbyterian Church Case.  
 Madison, Jas.—Political Papers.  
 Maistre, Jos. de.—Essays.  
 Malthus, T. R.—On Population.  
 Manual of N. Y. Legislature.  
 Marshall, J. J.—Federal Constitution.  
 Maxwell, J. J.—Law Dictionary.  
 Mercantile Morals.  
 Michelet, M.—The People.  
 More, Sir T.—Utopia.
- N. Y. Census.  
 ————Convention Journal.  
 ————Laws.
- Oddy, J. J.—European Commerce.  
 Opinions of the Attorney Generals.
- Paine, T.—American Crisis.  
 ————Political Writings.  
 Patent Office Reports.  
 Political Class Book.  
 ————Philosophy.  
 Powell, J. J.—On Contracts.  
 Presidents Messages.  
 Progress of Nations.  
 Public Lands, Laws, Instructions, &c.
- Raguet, C.—Banking and Currency.  
 Rawle, Wm.—View of the Constitution.  
 Rumford, B.—Political, &c., Essays.
- Say, J. B.—Political Economy.  
 School for Politicians.  
 Seaman, E. C.—Progress of Nations.  
 Sedgwick, T.—Public and Priv. Economy.  
 Sidney, A.—On Government.  
 Shurtleff, J. B.—Governmental Instructor.  
 Somerset, Earl of—Trial.  
 Somerville, W. C.—Letters on French Rev.  
 Spencer, J. C.—Notes on the R. S.  
 Statutes at large of U. S.  
 ————Index.
- Stephen, T.—Book of the Constitution.  
 Sullivan, W.—Pol. Class Book.
- Talvi—Slavic Nations.  
 Taylor, W. C.—Natural Hist. of Society.  
 Tocqueville, A. de—Dem'cy. in America.  
 ————in France.  
 Treaty between U. S. and Spain.



Tucker, G.—Money and Banks.

U. S. State Papers.

——— Census.

Vattel, M. de—Law of Nations.

Vethake, H.—Political Economy.

Virginia Debates.

Waterhouse—Essays on Junius.

Waterston, W.—Cyclop. of Commerce.

Wayland, F.—Political Economy.

Webster, D.—Diplom. and Offic. Papers.

Wharton, F.—State Trials.

Wheaton, H.—International Law.

Wheeling Bridge Case.

Woodfall—Junius Correspondence.

Wyse, Fr.—America, its Realities, &c.

## EDUCATION AND REFORM.

American Annals of Education.

American Education.

——— Institute Lectures.

Anti-Slavery Convention—Proceeding.

——— Documents.

——— Records.

——— Society—Constitution.

Babington, T.—Christian Education.

Beecher, L.—On Intemperance.

Bentham, J.—Rational of Punishment.

Bristed, C. A.—5 years in Eng. University.

Buxton, T. F.—Slave Trade Abolition.

Channing, W. E.—Self Culture.

Cheever, G. B.—Capital Punishment.

Childs, Mrs.—Appeal for Slaves.

Clarkson, T.—Abolition of Slave Trade.

Cold-Water-Man.

Education—Essay on.

Everett, E.—Education and Knowledge.

Graves, A. J.—Women in America.

Greeley, H.—Hints towards Reform.

Gurney, T.—Short Hand.

Hawes, J.—Lectures.

House of Refuge, N. Y.—Documents.

Howitt, W.—Student's Life in Germany.

Jameson, A.—Characteristics of Women.

Jay, Wm.—Inquiry.

Johnson—Lecture.

Kimball, J. H.—Emancipation in W. Indies.

Nott, E.—Appeal to the Temperate.

N. Y. Reports of Regents of University.

Paige, D. P.—Theory of Teaching.

Parker, T.—Letters on Slavery.

Peers, B. O.—American Education.

Potter, A.—Hand Book for Readers.

Pursuit of Knowledge.

——— of Truth, and on Knowledge.

Reese, D. M.—Letters on Colonization.

Rochefoucault—Maxims and Morals.

Sears, R.—Guide to Knowledge.  
 Smith, H. J.—History of Education.  
 Staunton, H. B.—Reform and Reformers.

Taylor, A.—Moral Trainer.  
 Tegg, T.—Y. Man's Book of Knowledge.  
 Thompson, J. P.—Lectures.

Torrey, G.—Moral Instructor.

Verplanck, G. C.—American Scholar.

Wayland, F.—Knowledge under Difficult's.  
 Woman—Moral Influence of.  
 ——— History and Condition of.  
 Worcester, S.—Third Book.

## RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Adam, T.—Thoughts on Religion.  
 Addison, J.—Evidences of Christianity.  
 Alison, J.—Sermons.  
 Alleine, J.—Alarm.  
 Anderson, C.—Annals of English Bible.  
 Andrus, T.—Divine Efficiency.  
 Arnold, Th.—Sermons.  
 Aubigne, J. H. M. de—Hist. of Reformat'n.  
 ——— Discourses.

Babbage, C.—*See Bridgewater Treatise*.  
 Babington, T.—Christian Education.  
 Bakewell, F. C.—Evidence of Future Life.  
 Balfour, W.—Scrip. Meaning of 'Hades,' &c  
 ——— Scriptural Inquiries.  
 Ballou, H.—Atonement.  
 ——— Parables.  
 Barclay—Catechism.  
 Bates, W.—Divine Attributes.  
 Baxter, R.—Call to Unconverted.  
 ——— Reformed Pastor.  
 ——— Saint's Rest.  
 Beecher, J.—Sermons on Intemperance.  
 Bell, O.—*See Bridgewater Treatise*.  
 Berkley, G.—Works.  
 Bickerstith, E.—Scripture Help.

Boston, Thos.—Fourfold State.  
 Bridgewater Treatises.  
 British Reformers.  
 Brooks, T.—Mute Christian.  
 Brown—Communicant's Comp.  
 Brown, Thos.—Account of the Shakers.  
 Browning, W. S.—History of Huguenots.  
 Buck, C.—Theological Dictionary.  
 Buckland, W.—*See Bridgewater Treat.*  
 Bunyan, J.—Holy War.  
 ——— Pilgrim's Progress.  
 Burder, S.—Pleasures of Religion.  
 Bush, G.—Notes on Exodus.  
 ——— Genesis.  
 ——— Joshua.  
 ——— Judges.  
 ——— Leviticus.  
 ——— The Millenium.  
 Butler, J.—Nat. and Rev. Religion.  
 Calvin, J.—Institutes of Religion.  
 Campbell, D.—Illust. of Prophecy.  
 ——— G.—System of Theology.  
 Cassels, S. J.—Christ and Anti-Christ.  
 Cecil, R.—Remains. [C. L.]  
 Chalmers, T., D. D.—*Bridgewater Treat.*

- Chalmers, T., D. D.—Discourses.  
 ———— Natural Theology.  
 ———— Works.
- Channing, W. E., D. D.—Discourses.  
 ———— Works.
- Charnock, S.—Attributes.
- Clark, A.—Commentaries on the Bible.
- Cobbett, W.—Reform. in Eng. and Ireland.
- Coit, T. W.—Puritanism.
- Coleridge, S. T.—Lay Sermons.
- Colyer—Theological Lectures. [C. L.]
- Daille, J.—Use of the Fathers.
- D'Aubigne—*See Aubigne. J. H. M. de.*
- Dick, T.—Christian Philosopher.  
 ———— Covetousness.  
 ———— Philosophy of Future Life.  
 ———— On Inspiration.  
 ———— Moral Improvement.  
 ———— Moral Imp. of Society.  
 ———— Theology.
- Dickinson, J.—Familiar Letters.
- Doddridge, P.—Rise and Prog. of Religion.
- Dowling, J.—History of Romanism.
- Dwight, T.—Sermons.
- Dymond, J.—War and Christianity.
- Edwards, Pres.—Works.  
 ———— J.—Religious Affections.  
 ———— Prof. B.—Writings.
- Engles, W. M.—Rills from Fount. of Wis.
- Evelyn—History of Religion.
- Flavel, J.—Mysteries of Providence.
- Flemming, R.—Fulfilling the Scripture.
- Fox, J.—Book of Martyrs.  
 ———— History of Wesleyan Missions.  
 ———— Geo.—Journal and Experience.
- Gallaudet, T. H.—Lect. on Association.
- Gausson, S. R. L.—Inspiration of Bible.
- Gibbings, Richard—Index Expurgatorius.
- Giles—Discourse on Life.
- Gillfillan—Bards of the Bible.
- Goodrich, S. G.—Sow Well and Reap Well.
- Grover, Wm.—Selections from Letters.
- Hall—Help th Zion's Travellers. [C. L. E.]
- Halyburton, Thos.—Concern of Salvation.
- Harcout, L. G.—Doctrine of the Deluge.
- Harris, J.—Pre-Adamite Earth.
- Hawes, J.—Lectures to Young Men.  
 ———— Lit. Hist. of the Bible.
- Helfenstein, S.—Divine Revelation.
- Henry, J. C.—Letters to Anx. Enquirers.  
 ———— C. S.—Christian Antiquities.
- Hervey, J.—Meditations.
- Hetherington, W. M.—Hist. Church of Scot.  
 ———— Westminster Assembly of Divines.
- Hodges, C.—Hist. of Protestant Church.
- Holgate, J. B.—Prophecy and Pres. Age.
- Hooker, H.—Temp. Benefits of Sabbath.
- Horn, T. H.—Introd. to Study of Bible.
- Hopkins, M.—Evidence of Christianity.  
 ———— J. H.—History of Confessional.
- Howitt, W.—History of Priestcraft.
- Humphrey, H.—The Sabbath.
- Irving, E.—Oracles of God.
- Jackson, Marg.—Last Illness.
- James—Christian Fellowship. [C. L.]
- Jasher—Book of.
- Jay—Lectures. [C. L.]
- Jenks, Benj.—Devotional Exercises.
- Johnson—Religious Life and Death.  
 ———— Sermons.  
 ———— A. B.—Lectures on Religion.
- Junkin, D. X.—On the Oath.
- Keach—Female Biography. [C. L.]  
 ———— True Godliness. [C. L.]
- Keith, A.—Christian Religion.  
 ———— Prophecies.
- Kemp—Imitation of Christ. [C. L.]
- Kendell—Letters on Religious Subjects.
- Kidd, J.—*Bridgewater Treatise*.
- Kip, W. I.—Conflicts of Christianity.  
 ———— Holidays at Rome.  
 ———— Jesuit Missions.
- Kirby, W.—*Bridgewater Treatise*.
- Koran.
- Krummacher, G. D.—Jacob and Solomon.
- Lawson, G. M.—Ruth.
- Lewis—Baptism.  
 ———— T.—Platonic Philosophy.
- Lorimer, J. G.—Prot. Church in France.
- McNeille—Church of Rome the Apostacy.  
 ———— Protestant Church in Italy.
- McVickar—Aids to Reflection.
- Mason, Dr. J.—Works.
- Massilon, J. B.—Sermons.
- Matthews, J.—Influences of the Bible.
- Miller—Int. Evidence of Religion,  
 ———— S.—Presbyterianism.
- Mead, M.—Almost a Christian.

- Milman, H. H.—History of Christianity.  
 Milner, J.—History of the Church.  
 Montague, Basil—Selections.  
 Mosheim, J. L.—History of Christianity.  
 ———— Ecclesiastical History.  
 Murdock—Elements of Theology.  
 Murray, L.—Power of Religion.
- Neal, D.—History of Puritans.  
 Neander, A.—Life of Christ.  
 ———— Hist. of Christian Religion  
 ———— Hist. of Christianity.  
 Nevins, W.—Thoughts on Popery.  
 Newton, Dr. J.—Works.  
 ———— T.—Prophecies of Daniel.  
 Noah, M.—Book of Jasher.  
 Noel, B.—Union of Church and State.  
 Norton, A.—Doctrines of Unitarians.
- O'Flaherty—Inquisition in Spain.  
 Owen, J.—Holy Spirit.  
 ———— Indwelling Sin.  
 ———— Justification.
- Paley, W.—Natural Theology.  
 ———— Works.  
 Parr, Dr.—Works.  
 Pascal, B.—Thoughts on Religion.  
 ———— Provincial Letters.  
 Penn, W.—No Cross, No Crown.  
 Pennington, J.—Extracts.  
 ———— Letters.  
 Phipps, J.—State of Man.  
 Pike, J. G.—Guide to Young Disciples.  
 ———— Persuasives to Early Piety.  
 Plumer—Offices of Christ.  
 Poole, M.—Popery, no Protestantism.  
 Prideaux, H.—Conn. of Old & New Test't.  
 Proudft, A.—On the Parables.  
 Prout, W.—*Bridgewater Treatise*.  
 Punchard, G.—Hist. of Congregationalism.  
 Putnam, Elihu—Crisis.
- Ranke, L.—History of Popes.  
 Reed, A.—Visit to Am. Churches.  
 Religious Monitor.  
 ———— Intelligencer.  
 Robinson, E.—Biblical Researches.  
 Roget, M.—*See Bridgewater Treatise*.  
 Roy, W.—Key of David to Revelations.  
 Ruffner, H.—Fathers of the Desert.  
 Rupp, J. D., *Edr.*—Relig. Denom. in Am.  
 Russell—Sermons.
- Salaman—Sermons.  
 Saurin, J.—Sermons.  
 Scott, Thos.—Articles of Synod of Dort.  
 Shaw, R.—Westminster Confes. of Faith.  
 Sibbes, R.—Soul's Conflict.  
 ———— Theory of Another Life.  
 Sime, W.—History of Inquisition.  
 Southwick, S.—Layman's Apology.  
 Sprague, W. B.—Letters to Young Men.  
 ———— Religion, True and False.  
 ———— Lectures on Revivals.  
 Steinmitz—History of Jesuits.  
 Stirredge, Eliz.—Christian Testimony.  
 Strong, N.—Benevolence and Misery.  
 Swedenborg, E.—Apocalypse Revealed.  
 ———— Athanasian Creed Explained.  
 ———— Conjugal Love, &c.  
 ———— Earths in the Universe.  
 ———— Heaven and Hell.  
 ———— Heavenly Arcana.  
 ———— Nature of Influx.  
 ———— New Jerusalem Church.  
 ———— Doctrine of.  
 ———— Theology of the New Church.  
 ———— Dialogues on.  
 Synod of Dort.
- Taylor—Holy Living.  
 ———— J.—Saturday Evenings.  
 ———— Spiritual Despotism.  
 ———— Wesley and Methodism.  
 Thorluck, D.—Romans.  
 Thorp, J.—Letters.  
 Todd, H. J.—Defence of Cranmer.  
 Tyng, S. H.—Christ All in All.  
 ———— Four Gospels.
- Upsher, Eliz.—Extracts from Letters.
- Van Rensselaer, S.—Funeral Sermons.
- Wagstaff, W. R.—History of Quakers.  
 Ward, T.—Errata of the Protestant Bible.  
 Waterworth, J.—Lectures on Reformation.  
 Watson, R.—Theological Institutes.  
 Watts, I.—Guide to Prayer.  
 Wesley, J.—Sermons.  
 Wharey, J.—Sketches of Church History.  
 Whewell, W.—*See Bridgewater Treat.*  
 Whitmore, T.—Modern Universalism.  
 ———— Ancient Universalism.  
 Wilberforce, W.—Am. Church History.  
 ———— Religious Views.  
 Willison, J.—Sabbath.

Wines, E. C.—Laws of Hebrews.  
 Winslow, M.—Sketches of Missions.  
 Wiseman, H.—Twelve Lectures.  
 Wood, J.—Theology, Old and New.

Woolman, J.—Journal.  
 Wright—Communicant's Comp.  
 Zacheus—Plan of Benevolence.

## POETRY & DRAMATIC LITERATURE.

Adams, J. Q.—Poems.  
 Addison, J.—*See British Poets.*  
 Aeschylus—Tragedies.  
 Akenside, M.—Poems.  
 ——— *See British Poets.*  
  
 Bailey, P. A.—Festus.  
 Baillie, Joanna—Poetical Works.  
 Barlow, J.—Columbiad.  
 ——— Hasty Pudding.  
 Barton, B.—Napoleon.  
 Beaumont and Fletcher.  
 Beranger, P. J. de—Songs.  
 Bethune, G. W.—Female Poets.  
 Black—Dramatic Literature.  
 Blackmore, R.—Prince Arthur.  
 Bourne—Poetical Works.  
 Brainard, J. G. C.—Poems.  
 British Drama.  
 Brown—Maize, or Indian Corn.  
 Brownell, H. H.—Poems.  
 Browning, Dr. J.—Poets of Russia.  
 Bryant, W. C.—Selections.  
 Bulwer, E. L.—*Trans.*, Schiller's Works.  
 ——— Siamese Twins.  
 Burns, R.—Works.  
 ——— Poems.  
 ——— *See British Poets.*  
 Butler, S.—Hudibras.  
 ——— *See British Poets.*

Byron, Lord.—Works.  
 ——— Childe Harold.  
  
 Cameons, L. de—Luciad.  
 Campbell, Thos.—Poems.  
 ——— Pleasures of Hope.  
 ——— *See British Poets.*  
 Chandler, E. M.—Poetical Works.  
 Chatterton, Thos.—Poems.  
 Chaucer, G.—Canterbury Tales.  
 ——— *See British Poets.*  
 Churchill, Ch.—Poems.  
 Cole, F. W.—Poems.  
 Collyer—Messiah.  
 Colton, G. H.—Tecumseh.  
 Combe, W.—Tour of Dr. Syntax.  
 Cornwall, Barry—Poems.  
 Courtenay, T. P.—Com. on Shakespeare.  
 Cowper, W.—Poems.  
 ——— *See British Poets.*  
 ——— and Chancer.  
 ——— and Thompson.  
 Cox, A. C.—Advent.  
 Crabbe, G.—New Poems.  
 Croker—Popular Songs of Ireland.  
 Crosby, Jane—Blind Girl.  
 Cowley—*See British Poets.*  
  
 Dana, R. H.—Poems, &c.  
 Dante.

Davidson, M. L.—*Apir-Khan*.  
 Davies—*See British Poets*.  
 Davis, R. B.—*Poems*.  
 De Quincey, Thos.—*Essays on the Poets*.  
 Drummond—*See British Poets*.  
 Dryden, J.—*Poetical Works*.  
 ———— *See British Poets*.  
 Dunlap, W.—*Hist. Am. Theatre*.  
 Dyer—*See British Poets*.

Emmons, R.—*Fredonlad*.  
 Engles, W. M., *Edr.*—*Book of Poetry*.  
 Euripides—*Tragedies*.  
 Everest, C. W.—*Poets of Connecticut*.  
 Everett, Erastus—*English Versification*.

Farr, E.—*Select Poetry*.  
 Follen, G. L.—*Poems*.  
 Freneau, P.—*Poems*.  
 Fuller, F. A and M. V.—*Poems*.

Gay—*See British Poets*.  
 Goethe, J. W. Von—*Faust*.  
 Goldsmith—*See British Poets*.  
 Gould, H. F.—*Poems*.  
 ———— *Dioama*.  
 Gray, Thos.—*Poems*.  
 ———— *See British Poets*.  
 Griswold, R. W.—*Poets, &c., of America*.  
 ———— *of Europe*.

Hall, S. C.—*Gems of Modern Poets*.  
 Halleek, F. G.—*Fanny, and other Poems*.  
 Haskins, Jas.—*Poetical Works*.  
 Heber, Bishop—*Poetical Works*.  
 Hemans, Felicia—*Poems*.  
 Hillhouse, J. A.—*Dramas, &c.*  
 Hine, E. C.—*Haunted Barque*.  
 Hobhouse, J. C.—*Illust. to Childe Harold*.  
 Hoffman, C. F.—*Vigil of Faith*.  
 ———— *Songs*.  
 Hogarth, G.—*Musical Drama*.  
 Hogg, Jas.—*Poems*.  
 Holmes, O. W.—*Poems*.  
 Homer.  
 Hood, Thos.—*Poems*.  
 Hooper, Lucy—*Poetical Remains*.  
 Horace.  
 Howard—*Ballads and Poems*.  
 Howitt, W.—*Homes of the Poets*.  
 Hudson, H. N.—*Lectures on Shakspeare*.  
 Hunt, L.—*Imagination and Fancy*.

Ives—*Poems*.

James, M.—*Wales, &c.*  
 Jones, E. C.—*Harp of Sylva*.  
 Jonson, Ben.—*Works*.  
 ———— *See British Poets*.  
 Juvenal.  
 Keats, J.—*Poetical Works*.  
 Kettle, S.—*Specimens of Am. Poetry*.  
 Kirkland, C. M.—*Garden Walks with Poets*.

Lamb, C.—*English Dramatic Poets*.  
 Landor, W. S.—*Poetical Works*.  
 Lewis, T. A.—*Records of the Heart*.  
 Locke, Mrs.—*Miscellaneous Poems*.  
 Longfellow, H. W.—*Poems*.  
 ———— *Evangeline*.  
 ———— *Poets and Poetry of Europe*.  
 ———— *Sea side and Fire side*.  
 Lover, S.—*Songs and Ballads*.  
 Lowth, R.—*Hebrew Sacred Poetry*.  
 Lyde, H. F.—*Buds of Spring*.

Macpherson, J.—*Poems of Ossian*.  
 Massinger and Ford.—*Dramatic Works*.  
 Mellen, G.—*Martyr's Triumph, &c.*  
 Milman, H. H.—*Poetical Works*.  
 Milnes, R. M.—*Poems*.  
 Milton, J.—*Poetical Works*.  
 ———— *Paradise Lost*.  
 ———— *See British Poets*.  
 ———— *Young and others*.  
 Montague, Lady—*Works*.  
 Moore, Thos.—*Poems*.  
 ———— *See British Poets*.  
 Motherwell, W., *Edr.*—*Minst'y, Anc. & Mod.*

Norton, Mrs.—*Poems*.  
 ———— *Child of the Islands*.

Osgood, Mrs. F.—*Poems*.  
 Ossian—*Poems of*.  
 Ovid.

Parnell—*See British Poets*.  
 Paulding, J. K. and W. L.—*Am. Comedies*.  
 Peroival, J. G.—*Dream of a Day, &c.*  
 Percy, Thos., *Edr.*—*Relics of Eng. Poetry*.  
 Peters, W., *Edr.*—*Poets & Poe'y of the Anc.*  
 Pierce, W. L.—*The Year*.  
 Pierpont, J.—*Airs of Palestine, &c.*  
 Poe, E. A.—*Tales and Poems*.  
 Pollok, R.—*Course of Time*.  
 Pope, A.—*Essay on Man*.  
 ———— *See British Poets*.

Præd, W. M.—Poems.

Prior—*See British Poets.*

Ritchie, A. T.—Columbiad.

Rogers, S.—Poems.

——— *See British Poets.*

Savage—*See British Poets.*

Saxe, Jno. G.—Poems.

Schiller, Frederick—Poems, &c.

Schlegel, A. W.—Dramatic Literature.

Scott, Walter—Lady of the Lake.

Shakspeare.

——— *See British Poets.*

Shea, J. A.—Adolph. and other Poems.

Sheldon, F.—Minstrelsy of Eng. Borders.

Shelley, P. B.—Works.

Shenstone—*See British Poets.*

Sheridan, R. B.—Dramatic Works.

Sigourney, Mrs. L. H.—Zinzendorf.

——— Poems.

Simms, W. G.—Supplem't to Shakspeare.

Smith, L. P.—Poems.

——— Powhattan.

——— E. O.—Sinner's Child.

Southey, Robt.—Poems.

——— Poetical Works.

Spencer, Edmund—Poetical Works.

——— *See British Poets.*

Sprague, C.—Poetical Writings.

Starling, J.—Poems.

Street, A. B.—Poems.

——— Burning of Schenectady.

——— Frontenac.

Swift—*See British Poets.*

Talfourd, T. N.—Poems and Tragedies.

Tappan, W. B.—Poems.

Tasso.

——— Love and Madness.

Tennyson, A.—Poems.

——— Princess.

——— In Memoriam.

Thomson, Jas.—Poems.

——— *See British Poets.*

Tickell—*See British Poets.*

Trumbull, Jno.—McFingal.

Tupper, M. F.—Proverbial Philosophy.

——— Geraldine.

Virgil.

Wall, W. R.—Christ Crucified.

Watson, J. T.—Poetical Quotations.

Watts—*See British Poets.*

White, H. Kirk—Poems.

Whittier, J. G.—Poems.

Willis, N. P.—Poems.

Wordsworth, W.—Poems.

Wright, E.—La Fontaine.

Young, Edw.—Night Thoughts.

——— *See British Poets.*

# RHETORIC AND CRITICISM.

---

- Alison, A.—Essays on Taste.  
Aristotle—Rhetoric, &c.
- Barret, S.—Greek Grammar.  
Blair, H.—Lectures on Rhetoric.  
Bouterwek, F.—Spanish and Portuguese Literature.
- Chambers, R.—Eng. and Am. Literature.  
——— Hist. of Eng. Language.  
Comic English Grammar.  
Courteney, T. P.—Comment. on Shakspeare  
Cousin, V.—Philosophy of the Beautiful.
- Dunlop, John—History of Fiction.  
Dwyer, J. H.—On Elocution.
- Everett, A. H.—Critical, &c., Essays.  
Greek Grammar—Valpy.
- Hallam, H.—Literature of Europe.  
Hazlitt, W.—Lectures on Comic Writers.  
Hudson, H. W.—Lectures on Shakspeare.  
Hunt, L.—Imagination and Fancy.
- Jacob, W.—Latin Reader.
- Knapp, S. L.—Lect. on Am. Literature.
- Macaulay, T. B.—Essays and Reviews.  
Montgomery, Jas.—Lectures.  
Murray, J.—Sequel to 1st Reader.
- Porter, E.—Lectures on Eloquence.
- Schiller, F.—Characteristics of.  
Schlegel, F. Von—Hist. of Literature.  
Simms, W. G.—Views and Reviews.  
Sismondi, J. C. L.—Literature of Europe.  
Spirit of the Age.  
Sweet, S. N.—Practical Elocution.
- Tannehill, W.—Sketches of Literature.  
Ticknor, Geo.—Spanish Literature.  
Tooke, J. H.—Divisions of Purley.  
Trench, R. C.—Study of Words.  
——— Lessons in Proverbs,  
Tuckerman, H. T.—Characteristics of Lit.
- Welsford, H.—English Language.  
——— Essay on Language.  
Whipple, E. P.—Essays and Reviews.



# ROMANCE AND FICTITIOUS HISTORY.

---

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Aguilar, Grace—Home Influence.                             | Bulwer, Lady—Ambitious Student.                      |
| ————— Mother's Recompense.                                 | ————— Bubble Family.                                 |
| ————— Vale of Cedars.                                      | ————— Cheveley.                                      |
| ————— Woman's Friendship.                                  | Burney, Fr., <i>Mde. D'Arblay</i> —Renuncia's.       |
| Ainsworth, W. H.—Crichton.                                 | ————— Evilena.                                       |
| ————— Jack Shepherd.                                       |  |
| ————— Tower of London.                                     |  |
|  | Carlyle, Thomas—German Romance.                      |
| Bird, Dr.—Nick of the Woods.                               | Cervantes, M. de.—Don Quixote.                       |
| Blessington, Countess—Conf's. of an Elderly Lady and Gent. | ————— El. Buscapie.                                  |
| ————— Works.   | Cheever—Reel in a Bottle.                            |
| Bronte, Miss, <i>Acton Bell</i> —Tenent of Welfeld Hall.   | ————— Whale and its Captors.                         |
| Bronte, Miss, <i>Currer Bell</i> —Jane Eyre.               | Chesboro—Ida, a Pilgrimage.                          |
| ————— Shirley.   | Chorley, H. F.—Sket. of a Seaport Town.              |
| ————— Vilette.   | Chubbuck, Emily, <i>Fanny Forrester</i> —Alderbrook. |
| Brunton, Mary—Discipline.                                  | Clark, W. G.—Knick-Knacks.                           |
| ————— Self-Control.  | Colton, W.—Deck and Port.                            |
| Bulwer, E. L.—Alice ; or, The Mysteries.                   | Cooper, J. F.—Afloat and Ashore.                     |
| ————— Asmodeus at Large.                                   | ————— Bravo.   |
| ————— Devereux.  | ————— Chainbearer.                                   |
| ————— Disowned.  | ————— Crater ; or, Vulcan's Peak.                    |
| ————— Eugene Aram.   | ————— Deer Slayer.                                   |
| ————— Falkland.  | ————— Headsman.                                      |
| ————— Godolphin.   | ————— Heidenmaur.                                    |
| ————— Last Days of Pompeii.                                | ————— Home as found.                                 |
| ————— Last of the Barons.                                  | ————— Homeward Bound.                                |
| ————— Liela ; or, Siege of Granada.                        | ————— Jack Tier.                                     |
| ————— Miscellanies.  | ————— Last of the Mohicans.                          |
| ————— My Novel.  | ————— Lionel Lincoln.                                |
| ————— Night and Morning.                                   | ————— Mercedes.                                      |
| ————— Paul Clifford.                                       | ————— Monikins.                                      |
| ————— Pelham.  | ————— Ned Myers.                                     |
| ————— Rebel, and other Tales.                              | ————— Oak Openings, or Bee Hunter.                   |
| ————— Riensl.  | ————— Pathfinder.                                    |
| ————— Zanoni.  | ————— Pilot.   |
|  | ————— Prairie.                                       |
|  | ————— Red Rover.                                     |



Landon, Miss L. E.—Traits and Trials.

Landor, W. S.—Pericles and Aspasia.

Le Sage, A. R.—Gil Blas.

Lever, Chas.—Charles O'Malley.

———— Harry Lorrequer.

———— Jack Hinton.

———— Roland Cashel.

———— Tom Burke of "Ours."

Little, Geo.—American Cruiser.

Longfellow, H. W.—Hyperion.

———— Kavanagh.

———— Outre Mer.

Longstreet, A. B.—Georgia Scenes.

Lover, Saml.—Legends of Ireland.

———— Rory O'More.

McIntosh, M. J.—Charms & Counter Ch'ms

———— Lofty and Lowly.

———— To Seem and To Be.

Marryat, F.—Children of the New Forrest.

———— Diary of a Blaise.

———— Jacob Faithful.

———— Japhet in Search of a Father.

———— King's Own.

———— Naval Officer.

———— Newton Forster.

———— Peter Simple.

———— Poor Jack.

———— Snarleyow; or, the Dog Fiend

Martineau, H.—Hill and Valley.

———— Hour and the Man.

———— Miscellanies.

Maturin, Edw.—Montezuma.

Mayo, W. S.—Berber.

———— Kaloolah.

Melville, H.—Mardi.

———— Moby Dick.

———— Omoo.

———— Pierre; or, the Ambiguities.

———— Redburn.

———— White Jacket.

Mitchell, D. G.—Dream Life.

———— Lorgnette.

———— Reveries of a Bachelor.

Mitford, Miss—Works.

Morgan, Lady—Works.

Moore, Thos.—Epicurean.

Morley, Countess of, *Edr.*—Dacre.

Myer's, P. N.—Young Patroon.

Neal, J. C.—Charcoal Sketches.

Ople, Mrs. Amelia—Works

Pardoe, Miss—Speculation.

Paulding, J. K.—Old Continental.

———— Puritan and his Daughter.

———— Salmagundi.

———— Tales of the Good Woman.

———— Westward Ho!

———— Works.

Pickering, Ellen—Quiet Husband.

Pool—Comic Sketches.

Porter, Jane—Scottish Chiefs.

———— Thaddeus of Warsaw.

Radcliffe, Mrs. A.—Mysteries of Udolpho.

Roche, P. M.—Children of the Abbey.

Roe, A. T.—James Montjoy.

Rosseau—Heloisa.

Sand, Geo., *Mde. Dudevant*—Consuelo.

———— Fadette.

Scott, Sir Walter—Abbot.

———— Anne of Gierstein.

———— Antiquary.

———— Chronicles of the Canongate.

———— *1st Series*: Highland Widow.

———— Two Drovers.

———— Surgeon's Daughters

———— *2d Series*: St. Valentine's Day.

———— Fortunes of Nigel.

———— Guy Mannering.

———— Ivanhoe.

———— Kenilworth.

———— Monastery.

———— Peveril of the Peak.

———— Pirate.

———— Quentin Durward.

———— Red Gauntlet.

———— Roy Roy.

———— St. Ronan's Well.

———— Tales of a Grandfather.

———— Tales of the Crusaders.

———— Betrothed.

———— Talisman.

———— Tales of My Landlord.

———— *1st Series*: Black Dwarf.

———— Old Mortality.

———— *2d* " Heart of Midlothian.

———— *3d* " Bride of Lammermoor.

———— Legend of Montrose.

———— *4th* " Castle Dangerous.

———— Count Rob't. of Paris.

———— Waverly.

———— Woodstock.

Sedwick, C. M.—Clarence.

———— Hope Leslie.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Sedgwick, C. M.—Linwoods.                | Thackeray, W. M.—Book of Snobs.        |
| ——— Live and Let Live.                   | ——— Brown's Letters.                   |
| ——— Poor Rich Man & Rich P'r. M.         | ——— Fitz-Boodle.                       |
| ——— Tales and Sketches.                  | ——— Men's Wives.                       |
| ——— Tales of Glauber Spa.                | ——— Paris Sketch Book.                 |
| Sewell, W., <i>Edr.</i> —Amy Herbert.    | ——— Pendennis.                         |
| ——— Hawkstone.                           | ——— Prize Novelist.                    |
| ——— Margaret Percival.                   | ——— Shabby Genteel Gent.               |
| Shelley, Mrs. M. W.—Frankenstein.        | ——— Stories from Blackwood.            |
| Sherwood, Mrs.—Works, 10 v.              | ——— Vanity Fair.                       |
| ——— Monk of Cimes.                       | ——— Yellow Plush Papers.               |
| Simms, W. G.—Richard Hurdia.             | Trollope, Mrs.—Refugee in America.     |
| ——— Wigwam and the Cabin.                | Tupper, M. F.—Crock of Gold.           |
| Sinclair, Cath.—Modern Accomplishments   | ——— Heart.                             |
| ——— Modern Society.                      | ——— Twins.                             |
| ——— Beatrice.                            |  |
| Smith, Eliza E.—3 Eras of a Woman's Life | Walker, Geo.—Three Spaniards.          |
| Smollett, T.—Pregrine Pickle.            | Ware, Wm.—Probus.                      |
| ——— Works.                               | Warner, Miss—Wide, Wide World.         |
| Stanhope—Bandit's Bride.                 | ——— Queechy.                           |
| Sterne, Lawrence—Tristram Shandy.        | Warren, Saml.—Confessions of an Att'y. |
| Stowe, Mrs. H. B.—Uncle Tom's Cabin.     | ——— Now and Then.                      |
| ——— Key to ditto.                        | ——— Ten Thousand a Year.               |
| Sue, Eugene—Temptation.                  | Waters—Recollections of a Police Man.  |
| ——— Wandering Jew.                       | Willis, N. P.—Dashes at Life.          |
|  | ——— Hurrygraphs.                       |
| Tefft, B. K.—Shoulder Knot.              | ——— Life Here and There.               |
| Thackeray, W. M.—Barry Lyndon.           | ——— People I have met.                 |

# COLLECTIVE AUTHORS, ESSAYS, &C.

---

Acton.

Aguilar, Grace—Essays and Miscel.

Ames, Fisher—Works.

Angel—Chess-Players Hand Book.

Appleton's Library Companion.

Bacon, Lord—Works.

Beekford—On Hunting.

Blanchard, L.—Sketches from Life.

Blessington, Countess—Works.

Boston Book.

Brenton—Voices from the Press.

Bryn—Book of 1000 Anecdotes.

Bulwer, E. L.—Miscellanies.

Burke, Edmund—Works.

Carlyle, T.—Modern British Essayists.

——— Miscellanies.

——— Heroe and Heroe Worship.

——— Latter Day Pamphlet.

Catalogue of Anti-Masonic Books.

——— N. Y. State Library.

——— Semi. at Quebec.

——— Troy Y. M. Association.

Chambers, W.—Miscellany.

——— Inform. for People.

Channing, W. E.—Conv. at Rome.

Chesterfield, Lord—Works.

Clay, C. M.—Writings.

Coleridge, S. T.—Works.

——— Table Talk.

Cooper, J. F.—Notions of Americans.

Crabbe, G.—English Synonymes.

Davy, Sir H.—Works.

De Bury—Philobiblon.

De Quincey, T.—Writings.

Dewey, Dr.—Works.

Dibdin, T. F.—Bibliomania.

——— Bibliophobia.

D'Israeli, B.—Miscell. Writings.

——— Curiosities of Literature.

Dow's Patent Sermons.

Doyle's Catalogue.

Edgeworth, Miss—Irish Bulls.

Edwards—Jewels for the Household.

Elegant Extracts; Prose.

Ellis, Mrs.—Works.

Essays from London Times.

Evans, J.—Shakspeare's Seven Ages.

Everett, C.—Miscellanies.

Farley, H.—Shells of Genius.

Fielding, H.—Select Works.

——— T.—Proverbs.

Fiske—Mannual of Classic Literature.

Franklin, B.—Works.

Fuller, Mrs.—Literature and Art.

Gibson, Edward—Miscel. Works.

Goodrich—Parley's Cab. Library.

Griswold, R. W.—Am. Prose Writers.

Hamilton, Alex.—Writings.

Harper, R. G.—Works.

Hazlitt, W.—Table Talk.

Hedge, F. H.—Prose Writers of Germany.

Hone, W.—Every Day Book.

——— Country Year Book.

——— Year Book.

Hood, Thos.—Prose and Verse.

Hopkins, M.—Miscell. Essays.  
 Howitt, W.—Book of the Seasons.  
 ——— Country Year Book.  
 ——— Homes of the Poets.  
 Hunt, L.—Book for a Corner.  
 ——— Men, Women and Books.  
 Huntington, Thos.—Miscellany.

Imitations of Celebrated Authors.  
 Impostures, Deceptions, &c.  
 Irving, W.—Works.

Jeffreys—British Essayists.  
 Johnson, Sam.—Works.

Knight, C. F.—Half Hours.

Lamb, C.—Literary Sketches, &c.  
 ——— Works.

Landor, W. S.—Imag. Conversations.  
 Law Catalogues.

Legare, H. S.—Writings.  
 Lester, C. E.—Glory and Shame of Eng.  
 Liverpool Mechanics' Inst. Rep.  
 Locke, John—Works.  
 ——— and Bacon, Essays.

Macauley, T. B.—Miscellanies.  
 Mackenzie, H.—Miscel. Works.  
 Mackintosh, Sir J.—Miscel. Works.  
 Mead—Fire-Side Miscellany.  
 Miller, L.—Retrospect 18th Century.  
 Millengen, J. G.—On Duelling.  
 Milton, John—Prose Works.  
 Mitford, Miss—Works.  
 Montague, Lady—Works.  
 ——— Essays and Selections.  
 Montaigne, M. de—Works.  
 Moore, John—Works.  
 More, Hannah—Works.  
 Morgan, Lady—Works.

Napier, E.—Wild Sports in Europe.  
 Nicholas—Republic of Letters.  
 Noah—Gleanings, &c.

Opie, Mrs. M.—Works.  
 Oxford Prize Essays.

Park, R.—Pantology.  
 Paulding, J. K.—Works.  
 Prescott, W. H.—Miscellanies.

Reese, D. M.—Humbugs of New York.  
 Ripley, Geo.—French Literature.  
 Roberts, W.—Hist. of Letter Writing.

Sands, R. C.—Writings.  
 Scott, W.—British Essayist.  
 Select Pamphlets.  
 Seward, W. H.—Works.  
 Sherwood, Mrs.—Works.  
 Sketches of Every Day Life.  
 Smith, Sidney—Works.  
 Smolett, T.—Works.  
 Spectator, &c.  
 Staunton, H.—Chess Payer's Manual.  
 Steamboat Controversy.  
 Sterne, L.—Works.  
 Stone—Chronicles of Fashion.  
 ——— W. L.—Tales and Sketches.  
 Story, W.—Miscel. Writings.  
 Swift, J.—Works.

Tales of Southern Border.  
 Talfourd, H. N.—Essayists.  
 Tatler and Guardian.  
 Thom—Book of the Court.  
 Tupper, M. F.—Author's Mind.

Waldie's Circulating Library.  
 Walton—Complete Angler.  
 Webster, D.—Miscel. Papers.  
 ——— Miscellanies.  
 Wiley and Putnam's Catalogue.  
 Willis' Mirror Library.  
 Wilson, J.—Dies Borealis.  
 ——— Noctes Ambrosianæ.  
 ——— C.—Miscel. Writings.  
 Wirt, W.—British Spy.  
 Woodbury, Levi—Writings.  
 World's Laconics.  
 Wright—Lit. and Sup. of England

# LIST OF NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS

## In the Reading Rooms.



### DAILY.

Albany Argus, 2 copies.  
 ——— Atlas, 2 "  
 ——— Evening Journal, 2 "  
 ——— Express, 2 "  
 ——— Knickerbocker, 2 "  
 ——— State Register, 2 "  
 ——— Transcript 2 "

Baltimore Patriot and Commercial Gazette

Boston Atlas.

——— Post.

Buffalo Commercial Advertiser.

Cincinnati Gazette.

Cleveland Herald.

Chicago Journal.

Detroit Free Press.

Hartford Daily Courant.

Milwaukie Sentinel.

Montreal Herald.

Newark Daily Advertiser.

New Bedford Mercury.

New York Commercial Advertiser.

——— Courier and Enquirer.

——— Evening Mirror.

——— ——— Post.

——— Express.

New York Herald.

——— Times.

——— Tribune.

Rochester Democrat.

Troy Daily Times.

——— Whig.

——— Northern Intelligencer.

Washington Daily Union.

——— National Intelligencer.

——— Republic.

United States Gazette, (Philadelphia.)

### TRI-WEEKLY.

Eastern Argus, (Portland.)

Toronto Globe.

### SEMI-WEEKLY.

Boston Shipping List.

Louisville Journal.

New York Shipping List.

Richmond Enquirer.

——— Whig.

### WEEKLY.

Albion.

Alta California.  
American Railway Times.  
——— Spectator.

Anti-Slavery Standard.  
Asmonean.

Baptist Register.

Christian Enquirer.  
——— Intelligencer.  
——— Witness and Church Advocate.

Cohoes Cataract.  
Cooperstown Freeman's Journal.

Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register.

Home Journal.

Independent.  
——— Democrat.

Liberator.  
Literary World.  
London Weekly Times.

New Brunswick.  
New Hampshire Patriot.  
New Haven Columbian Register.  
New Orleans Picayune.

Philadelphia American Courier.

Utica Observer.

Vermont Patriot.

Wilmer & Smith's European Times.

PERIODICALS.  
American Journal of Science and Arts.  
——— Polytechnic.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.

Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.

De Bow's Review.

Eclectic Museum.  
Edinburgh Review.

Franklin Institute Journal.

Graham's Magazine.

Harper's Magazine.  
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine.

Knickerbocker Magazine.

London Quarterly Review.

New England Historical and Genealogical  
Register.

North American Review.  
North British Review.

Plough, Loom and Anvil.  
Putnam's Monthly Magazine.





# RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

## LIBRARY.

---

1. The Library shall be open for the receipt and delivery of books, every day (Sundays excepted), from 8 A. M. till 10 P. M.

2. Each member who has paid his dues shall be entitled to draw from the Library two volumes, if they are of the same set or work, and one volume only if otherwise ; such book or books, with the exception of the new works, shall be returned or renewed, as follows : a folio, quarto or octavo volume, in two weeks ; a duodecimo, in one week ; if two octavo or two duodecimo volumes are taken at the same time, the octavos may be kept three weeks, and the duodecimos two weeks. No member shall be allowed to take any book from the Library while he has in his possession any books belonging to it. No book or books shall be renewed for more than once, nor for a longer time than one or two weeks, as specified in the former part of this article.

3. No new books, with the exception of standard works, which have not been in the Library three months, shall be retained by the same individual for a longer time than one week, nor shall any work be renewed which has not been in the Library three months.

4. No map, chart, encyclopedia, newspaper, bound or on file, or magazine on file, shall be permitted to be taken from the Rooms of the Association.

5. Any member who shall detain a book longer than the time above mentioned, shall forfeit and pay for such detention, three cents per day for every folio, quarto, or octavo volume, and two cents for every duodecimo

volume. The Librarian shall report to the Library Committee the name of any member who shall injure, deface, or neglect to return any work belonging to the Library, and the name of the book, and he shall forfeit and pay such sum as the Library Committee shall assess for such default or damage.

6. No person shall be permitted to take any work from the Library, while any penalties or fines inflicted upon him by these regulations remain unpaid.

7. The Librarian shall not allow any person to take from the shelves any book or books ; but any person entitled to receive books shall have any volume, if in the Library, upon giving the number and title of the book to the Librarian.

8. The Librarian shall keep a list of all books that may be taken from the Library, the names of the persons taking the same, and the time when taken ; and he shall report to the Library Committee all delinquencies or abuses that may occur under any of the foregoing laws, on or before the first Wednesday in every month.













